

Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 of 20 January 2014 fixing for 2014 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Union waters and, to Union vessels, in certain non-Union waters

COUNCIL REGULATION (EU) No 43/2014  
of 20 January 2014

fixing for 2014 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Union waters and, to Union vessels, in certain non-Union waters

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 43(3) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) Article 43(3) of the Treaty provides that the Council, on a proposal from the Commission, is to adopt measures on the fixing and allocation of fishing opportunities.
- (2) Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(1)</sup> requires that conservation measures be adopted taking into account available scientific, technical and economic advice, including, where relevant, reports drawn up by the Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee for Fisheries (STECF).
- (3) It is incumbent upon the Council to adopt measures on the fixing and allocation of fishing opportunities, including certain conditions functionally linked thereto, as appropriate. Fishing opportunities should be allocated to Member States in such a way as to ensure relative stability of fishing activities of each Member State for each fish stock or fishery and having due regard to the objectives of the Common Fisheries Policy established in Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013.
- (4) The total allowable catch (TACs) should be established on the basis of available scientific advice, taking into account biological and socio-economic aspects whilst ensuring fair treatment between fishing sectors, as well as in the light of the opinions expressed during the consultation of stakeholders, in particular at the meetings of the Regional Advisory Councils concerned.
- (5) For stocks subject to specific multiannual plans, the TACs should be established in accordance with the rules laid down in those plans. Consequently, the TACs for stocks of Southern hake and Norway lobster, of sole in the Western Channel, of plaice and sole in the North Sea, of herring to the west of Scotland, of cod in the Kattegat, to the west of Scotland, the Irish Sea, the North Sea, Skagerrak and the Eastern Channel and of bluefin tuna in the Eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean should be established in accordance with the rules laid down in Council Regulations (EC) No 2166/2005<sup>(2)</sup>, (EC) No 509/2007<sup>(3)</sup>, (EC) No 676/2007<sup>(4)</sup>, (EC) No 1300/2008<sup>(5)</sup>, (EC) No 1342/2008<sup>(6)</sup> (the "Cod Plan") and (EC) No 302/2009<sup>(7)</sup>.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

With regard, however, to the stocks of northern hake (Council Regulation (EC) No 811/2004<sup>(8)</sup> and sole in the Bay of Biscay (Council Regulation (EC) No 388/2006<sup>(9)</sup>), the minimum targets of the relevant recovery and management plans have been reached and, therefore, it is appropriate to follow scientific advice provided in order to achieve or maintain the TACs at maximum sustainable yield levels, as the case may be.

- (6) For stocks for which there is no sufficient or reliable data in order to provide size estimates, management measures and TAC levels should follow the precautionary approach to fisheries management as defined in Article 4(1)(8) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, while taking into account stock-specific factors, including, in particular, available information on stock trends and mixed fisheries considerations.
- (7) In accordance with Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 847/96<sup>(10)</sup>, the stocks that are subject to the various measures referred to therein should be identified.
- (8) Where a TAC relating to a stock is allocated to one Member State only, it is appropriate to empower that Member State in accordance with Article 2(1) of the Treaty to determine the level of such TAC. Provisions should be made to ensure that, when fixing that TAC level, the Member State concerned acts in a manner fully consistent with the principles and rules of the Common Fisheries Policy.
- (9) It is necessary to establish the fishing effort ceilings for 2014 in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2166/2005, Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 509/2007, Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 676/2007, Articles 11 and 12 of Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 and Articles 5 and 9 of Regulation (EC) No 302/2009, while taking into account Council Regulation (EC) No 754/2009<sup>(11)</sup>.
- (10) In the light of the most recent scientific advice from International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and in accordance with the international commitments in the context of the North East Atlantic Fisheries Convention (NEAFC), it is necessary to limit the fishing effort on certain deep-sea species.
- (11) For certain species, such as certain species of sharks, even a limited fishing activity could result in a serious risk to their conservation. Fishing opportunities for such species should therefore be fully restricted through a general prohibition on fishing those species.
- (12) The use of fishing opportunities available to Union vessels set out in this Regulation is subject to Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009<sup>(12)</sup>, and in particular to Articles 33 and 34 of that Regulation, concerning the recording of catches and fishing effort and the notification of data on the exhaustion of fishing opportunities. It is therefore necessary to specify the codes to be used by Member States when sending data to the Commission relating to landings of stocks subject to this Regulation.
- (13) For certain TACs Member States should be allowed to grant additional allocations for vessels participating in trials on fully documented fisheries. The aim of those trials is to test a catch-quota system, i.e. a system where all catches should be landed and counted against quotas in order to avoid discards and the waste of otherwise usable fish resources they entail. Uncontrolled discards of fish are a threat to the long term sustainability of fish as a public good and thus to the Common Fisheries Policy objectives. By contrast,

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

catch-quota systems inherently present the fishers with an incentive to optimise the catch selectivity of their operations. In order to achieve a rational management of discards, a fully documented fishery should cover every operation at sea, rather than what is landed at port. The conditions for Member States to grant such additional allocations should therefore include an obligation to ensure the use of close circuit television cameras (CCTV) associated to a system of sensors (jointly referred to as "CCTV system"). This should enable the recording, in detail, of all retained and discarded parts of catches. A system based on human observers operating in real time on board would be less efficient, more costly, and less reliable. Consequently, the use of CCTV systems is, at this time, a prerequisite for the achievement of discard reduction schemes such as fully documented fisheries. In the use of such system, the requirements of Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(13)</sup> should be complied with.

- (14) In order to ensure that trials of fully documented fisheries can effectively evaluate the potential of catch-quota systems to control the absolute fishing mortality of the stocks concerned, it is necessary for all fish caught in those trials, including those under minimum landing size, to be counted against the total allocation assigned to the participating vessel, and for fishing operations to cease when that total allocation has been fully utilised by that vessel. It is also appropriate to allow transfers of allocations between vessels participating in the fully documented fisheries trials and non-participating vessels provided that it can be demonstrated that discards by non-participating vessels do not increase.
- (15) In November 2013, STECF assessed positively the rebuilding management plan proposed by the Pelagic Regional Advisory Council (PELRAC) for the stock of herring in ICES VIaS, VIIb and VIIc. The distribution of this herring stock overlaps with that of its northern neighbouring stock in a mixing zone located between 56° N and 57° 30' N within ICES VIa. In order to ensure the correct assessment of these two stocks as regards their conservation state and to control the fishing mortality inflicted on each of them, it is necessary to exclude all catches taken in the mixing zone.
- (16) It is appropriate, following advice from the ICES, to maintain and revise a system to manage sandeel in Union waters of ICES divisions IIa and IIIa and ICES subarea IV. Given that the ICES scientific advice is expected to become available only in February 2014, it is appropriate to set the TAC and quotas provisionally at zero until such advice is released.
- (17) Since there is no scientific evidence that the TAC areas for pollack correspond to distinct biological stocks and the distribution of this species is continuous from the North of the British Isles to the South of the Iberian Peninsula, it is appropriate, in order to guarantee full use of fishing opportunities, to allow for the implementation of a flexible arrangement between some of these TAC areas. In the same vein, it is appropriate to allow a higher degree of flexibility arrangements between some management areas in respect of certain stocks whose distribution extends over several management areas and where the same biological stocks are concerned.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (18) In accordance with the procedure provided for in the agreements or protocols on fisheries relations with Norway<sup>(14)</sup>, the Faroe Islands<sup>(15)</sup> and Iceland<sup>(16)</sup>, the Union has held consultations on fishing rights with those partners. The consultations with Norway and the Faroe Islands on arrangements for 2014 have not been finalised. In order to avoid the interruption of Union fishing activities, whilst allowing for the necessary flexibility for the conclusion of those arrangements early in 2014, it is appropriate to establish the fishing opportunities for stocks subject to those arrangements on a provisional basis. It has not been possible to conclude consultations with Iceland on fisheries arrangements for 2014. In accordance with the procedure provided for in the agreement and protocol on fisheries relations with Greenland<sup>(17)</sup>, the Joint Committee has established the concrete level of fishing opportunities available for the Union in Greenland waters in 2014.
- (19) At its Annual Meeting in 2013, the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT) adopted a one year extension of the existing TAC and quotas for bluefin tuna, and confirmed TACs and quotas for North-Atlantic swordfish, Southern-Atlantic swordfish and North-Atlantic Albacore at the current level for the 2014-2016 period. As a result, the Union quota for these stocks remains the same as in 2013. Although the TAC of Southern-Atlantic albacore was also maintained at the current level for the 2014-2016 period, individual quotas of Contracting Parties, including the Union, were slightly reduced in order to grant a quota to another Contracting Party. All these measures should be implemented in the law of the Union.
- (20) Pursuant to the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union in July 2013, provisions on fishing opportunities for Croatia are included in this Regulation.
- (21) At its Annual Meeting in 2013, the Parties to the Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR) adopted catch limits for both target and by-catch species. Those measures should be implemented in the law of the Union.
- (22) At its Annual Meeting in 2013, the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (IOTC) adopted a resolution aiming at the protection of oceanic whitetip sharks and applicable to fishing vessels on the IOTC Record of Authorised Vessels by prohibiting, as an interim pilot measure, to retain on board, tranship, land or store any part or whole carcass of oceanic whitetip shark. The resolution provides for an exception for artisanal fisheries, namely fishing vessels engaged in fishing operations within the Exclusive Economic Zones of the Member State whose flag they fly.
- (23) The second Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Regional Fisheries Management Organisation (SPRFMO) will be held from 27 to 31 January 2014. Until such Annual Meeting is held, it is appropriate that the current measures remain in place provisionally and that the TAC for jack mackerel in the SPRFMO Convention Area is provisionally established at the same level as in 2013.
- (24) At its 84th Annual Meeting in 2013, the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC) maintained its conservation measures for yellowfin tuna, bigeye tuna and skipjack tuna. IATTC also maintained its resolution on the conservation of oceanic

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

whitetip sharks. Those measures should continue to be implemented in the law of the Union.

- (25) At its Annual Meeting in 2013, the South East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (SEAFO) adopted a recommendation for new bi-annual TACs for Patagonian toothfish and deep-sea red crab for 2014 and 2015, the existing TACs for orange roughy and alfonsinos agreed for 2013 and 2014 at its annual meeting in 2012 remained in force. The currently applicable measures on allocation of fishing opportunities adopted by SEAFO should be implemented in the law of the Union.
- (26) The 10th Annual Meeting of the Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission (WCPFC) in 2013 modified its measures regarding fishing opportunities by setting a total amount of days that can be fished in the high seas and by adapting the closure concerning aggregation devices (FAD) fishing. The revision of the measure of FAD fishing requires that the Union as a Contracting Party to WCPFC decides on one of two available options, either to confirm the current period of FAD fishing closure or to opt for a reduction of FAD sets. Until such a decision is taken, the currently applicable closure adopted by the WCPFC should continue to be implemented in the law of the Union.
- (27) At its Annual Meeting in 2013, the Parties to the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Pollock resources in the central Bering Sea did not modify its measures regarding fishing opportunities. Those measures should be implemented in the law of the Union.
- (28) At its 35th Annual Meeting in 2013, the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (NAFO) adopted a number of fishing opportunities for 2014 of certain stocks in Subareas 1-4 of the NAFO Convention Area. In that context, NAFO adopted a procedure for increasing the TAC for white hake in NAFO Subdivision 3NO fixed for 2014, if certain conditions related to the situation of this stock are met. A Contracting Party to NAFO may notify to the Executive Secretary of NAFO that higher than normal catches per unit of effort have been observed for the stock of white hake in NAFO Subdivision 3NO. If the in-year 2014 TAC increase is confirmed by a positive vote within NAFO, it should be implemented into the law of the Union and the quotas of the Member States concerned should be increased.
- (29) Certain international measures which create or restrict fishing opportunities for the Union are adopted by the relevant Regional Fisheries Management Organisations (RFMOs) at the end of the year and become applicable before the entry into force of this Regulation. It is therefore necessary for the provisions that implement such measures in the law of the Union to apply retroactively. In particular, since the fishing season in CCAMLR Convention Area runs from 1 December to 30 November, and thus certain fishing opportunities or prohibitions in the CCAMLR Convention Area are laid down for a period of time starting from 1 December 2013, it is appropriate that the relevant provisions of this Regulation apply from that date. Such retroactive application will be without prejudice to the principle of legitimate expectations as CCAMLR members are forbidden to fish in the CCAMLR Convention Area without authorisation.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (30) In accordance with the declaration by the Union addressed to the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela on the granting of fishing opportunities in EU waters to fishing vessels flying the flag of Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela in the exclusive economic zone off the coast of French Guyana<sup>(18)</sup>, it is necessary to fix the fishing opportunities for snappers available to Venezuela in Union waters.
- (31) In order to ensure uniform conditions for granting an individual Member State an authorisation to benefit from the system of managing its fishing effort allocations in accordance with a kilowatt days system, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission.
- (32) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission relating to the granting of additional days at sea for permanent cessation of fishing activities and for enhanced scientific observer coverage as well as to establish the formats of spreadsheet for the collection and transmission of information concerning transfer of days at sea between fishing vessels flying the flag of a Member State. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011<sup>(19)</sup>.
- (33) In order to avoid the interruption of fishing activities and to ensure the livelihood of the fishermen of the Union, this Regulation should apply from 1 January 2014, except for the provisions concerning fishing effort limits, which should apply from 1 February 2014, and certain provisions in particular regions, which should have a specific date of application. For reasons of urgency, this Regulation should enter into force immediately after its publication.
- (34) Fishing opportunities should be used in full compliance with the applicable law of the Union,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

## TITLE I

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### *Article 1*

#### **Subject matter**

- 1 This Regulation fixes the fishing opportunities available in Union waters and, to Union vessels, in certain non-Union waters for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks.
- 2 The fishing opportunities referred to in paragraph 1 include:
  - a catch limits for the year 2014 and, where specified in this Regulation, for the year 2015;
  - b fishing effort limits for the period from 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015;
  - c fishing opportunities for the period from 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014 for certain stocks in the CCAMLR Convention Area;

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- d fishing opportunities for the periods set out in Article 32 for certain stocks in the IATTC Convention Area for the year 2014 and, where specified in this Regulation, for the year 2015.

<sup>F13</sup> .....

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Deleted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 432/2014 of 22 April 2014 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities](#).

## Article 2

### Scope

This Regulation shall apply to the following vessels:

- (a) Union vessels;
- (b) third-country vessels in Union waters.

## Article 3

### Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) 'Union vessel' means a fishing vessel flying the flag of a Member State and registered in the Union;
- (b) 'third-country vessel' means a fishing vessel flying the flag of, and registered in, a third country;
- (c) 'Union waters' means waters under the sovereignty or jurisdiction of the Member States with the exception of waters adjacent to the overseas countries and territories listed in Annex II to the Treaty;
- (d) 'international waters' means waters falling outside the sovereignty or jurisdiction of any State;
- (e) 'total allowable catch' (TAC) means the quantity that can be taken and landed from each fish stock each year;
- (f) 'quota' means a proportion of the TAC allocated to the Union or a Member State;
- (g) 'analytical assessments' means a quantitative evaluation of trends in a given stock, based on data about the stock's biology and exploitation, which scientific review has indicated to be of sufficient quality to provide scientific advice on options for future catches.
- (h) 'mesh size' means the mesh size of fishing nets as determined in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 517/2008<sup>(20)</sup>;
- (i) 'Union fishing fleet register' means the register set up by the Commission in accordance with Article 24(3) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (j) 'fishing logbook' means the logbook referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009;

#### Article 4

#### Fishing zones

For the purposes of this Regulation the following zone definitions shall apply:

- (a) ICES (International Council for the Exploration of the Sea) zones are the geographical areas specified in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 218/2009<sup>(21)</sup>;
- (b) 'Skagerrak' means the geographical area bounded on the west by a line drawn from the Hanstholm lighthouse to the Lindesnes lighthouse and on the south by a line drawn from the Skagen lighthouse to the Tistlarna lighthouse and from this point to the nearest point on the Swedish coast;
- (c) 'Kattegat' means the geographical area bounded on the north by a line drawn from the Skagen lighthouse to the Tistlarna lighthouse and from this point to the nearest point on the Swedish coast and on the south by a line drawn from Hasenøre to Gnibens Spids, from Korshage to Spodsbjerg and from Gilbjerg Hoved to Kullen;
- (d) 'Functional Unit 16 of ICES subarea VII' means the geographical area bounded by rhumb lines sequentially joining the following positions:
  - 53° 30' N 15° 00' W,
  - 53° 30' N 11° 00' W,
  - 51° 30' N 11° 00' W,
  - 51° 30' N 13° 00' W,
  - 51° 00' N 13° 00' W,
  - 51° 00' N 15° 00' W,
  - 53° 30' N 15° 00' W;
- (e) 'Gulf of Cádiz' means the geographical area of ICES division IXa east of longitude 7° 23' 48" W;
- (f) CECAF (Committee for Eastern Central Atlantic Fisheries) areas are the geographical areas specified in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 216/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(22)</sup>;
- (g) NAFO (Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation) areas are the geographical areas specified in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 217/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(23)</sup>;
- (h) 'SEAFO (South East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Fishery Resources in the South-East Atlantic Ocean<sup>(24)</sup>;
- (i) 'ICCAT (International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in the International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas<sup>(25)</sup>;
- (j) 'CCAMLR (Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in point (a) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 601/2004<sup>(26)</sup>;



---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (k) 'IATTC (Inter–American Tropical Tuna Commission) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in the Convention for the Strengthening of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission established by the 1949 Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica ("the Antigua Convention")<sup>(27)</sup>;
- (l) 'IOTC (Indian Ocean Tuna Commission) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in the Agreement for the establishment of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission<sup>(28)</sup>;
- (m) 'SPRFMO (South Pacific Regional Fisheries Management Organisation) Convention Area' is the high seas geographical area south of 10° N, north of the CCAMLR Convention Area, east of the SIOFA Convention Area as defined in the Southern Indian Ocean Fisheries Agreement<sup>(29)</sup>, and west of the areas of fisheries jurisdictions of South American States;
- (n) 'the WCPFC (Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission) Convention Area' is the geographical area defined in the Convention on the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean<sup>(30)</sup>;
- (o) 'high seas of the Bering Sea' is the geographical area of the high seas of the Bering Sea beyond 200 nautical miles from the baselines from which the breadth of the territorial sea of the coastal States of the Bering Sea is measured.
- (p) 'overlap area between IATTC and WCPFC' is the geographical area defined by the following limits:
  - longitude 150° W,
  - longitude 130° W,
  - latitude 4° S,
  - latitude 50° S.

## TITLE II

### FISHING OPPORTUNITIES FOR UNION VESSELS

#### CHAPTER I

##### *General provisions*

##### Article 5

##### TACs and allocations

1 The TACs for Union vessels in Union waters or certain non-Union waters and the allocation of such TACs among Member States, and the conditions functionally linked thereto, where appropriate, are set out in Annex I.

2 Union vessels are authorised to make catches, within the TACs set out in Annex I, in waters falling within the fisheries jurisdiction of the Faroe Islands, Greenland, Iceland and Norway, and the fishing zone around Jan Mayen, subject to the condition set out in Article 14 of and Annex III to this Regulation and in Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008<sup>(31)</sup> and its implementing provisions.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

3 For the purposes of the special condition laid down in Annex IA for the stock of sandeel in Union waters of ICES zones IIa, IIIa and IV, the management areas defined in Annex IID shall apply.

### *Article 6*

#### **TACs to be determined by Member States**

1 The TACs for certain fish stocks shall be determined by the Member State concerned. Those stocks are identified in Annex I.

2 The TACs to be determined by a Member State shall:

- a be consistent with the principles and rules of the Common Fisheries Policy, in particular the principle of sustainable exploitation of the stock; and
- b result:
  - (i) if analytical assessments are available, in the exploitation of the stock consistent with maximum sustainable yield from 2015 onwards, with as high a probability as possible;
  - (ii) if analytical assessments are unavailable or incomplete, in the exploitation of the stock consistent with the precautionary approach to fisheries management.

3 By 15 March 2014, each Member State concerned shall submit to the Commission the following information:

- a the TACs adopted;
- b the data collected and assessed by the Member State concerned on which the TACs adopted are based;
- c details on how the TACs adopted comply with paragraph 2.

### *Article 7*

#### **Conditions for landing catches and by-catches**

Fish from stocks for which TACs are established shall be retained on board or landed only if:

- (a) the catches have been taken by vessels flying the flag of a Member State having a quota and that quota is not exhausted; or
- (b) the catches consist of a share in a Union quota which has not been allocated by quota among Member States, and that Union quota has not been exhausted.

### *Article 8*

#### **Fishing effort limits**

From 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015, the following fishing effort measures shall apply:

- (a) Annex IIA for the management of certain cod, sole, and plaice stocks in the Kattegat, the Skagerrak, that part of ICES division IIIa not covered by the Skagerrak and the

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

Kattegat, ICES subarea IV and ICES divisions VIa, VIIa and VIId and Union waters of ICES divisions IIa and Vb;

- (b) Annex IIB for the recovery of hake and Norway lobster in ICES divisions VIIIc and IXa, with the exception of the Gulf of Cádiz;
- (c) Annex IIC for the management of the sole stock in ICES division VIIe.

### *Article 9*

#### **Catch and effort limits for deep-sea fisheries**

1 Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 2347/2002<sup>(32)</sup> establishing the requirement of holding a deep-sea fishing permit shall apply to Greenland halibut. The catching, retaining on board, transshipping and landing of Greenland halibut shall be subject to the conditions referred to in that Article.

2 Member States shall ensure that for 2014 the fishing effort levels, measured in kilowatt days absent from port, by vessels holding deep-sea fishing permits referred to in Article 3(1) of Regulation (EC) No 2347/2002, do not exceed 65 % of the average annual fishing effort deployed by the vessels of the Member State concerned in 2003 on trips when deep-sea fishing permits were held or deep-sea species, as listed in Annexes I and II to that Regulation, were caught. This paragraph shall apply only to fishing trips on which more than 100 kg of deep-sea species, other than greater silver smelt, were caught.

### *Article 10*

#### **Special provisions on allocations of fishing opportunities**

1 The allocation of fishing opportunities among Member States as set out in this Regulation shall be without prejudice to:

- a exchanges made pursuant to Article 16(8) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013;
- b deductions and reallocations made pursuant to Article 37 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009;
- c reallocations made pursuant to Article 10(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008;
- d additional landings allowed under Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96;
- e quantities withheld in accordance with Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96;
- f deductions made pursuant to Articles 105, 106 and 107 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009;
- g quota transfers and exchanges pursuant to Article 20 of this Regulation.

2 Except where otherwise specified in Annex I to this Regulation, Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall apply to stocks subject to precautionary TAC and Article 3(2) and (3) and Article 4 of that Regulation shall apply to stocks subject to analytical TAC.

### *Article 11*

#### **Closed fishing seasons**

1 It shall be prohibited to fish or retain on board any of the following species in the Porcupine Bank during the period from 1 May to 31 May 2014: cod, megrim, anglerfish,

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

haddock, whiting, hake, Norway lobster, plaice, pollack, saithe, skates and rays, common sole, tusk, blue ling, ling and spurdog.

For the purposes of this paragraph, the Porcupine Bank shall comprise the geographical area bounded by rhumb lines sequentially joining the following positions:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	52° 27' N	12° 19' W
2	52° 40' N	12° 30' W
3	52° 47' N	12° 39,600' W
4	52° 47' N	12° 56' W
5	52° 13,5' N	13° 53,830' W
6	51° 22' N	14° 24' W
7	51° 22' N	14° 03' W
8	52° 10' N	13° 25' W
9	52° 32' N	13° 07,500' W
10	52° 43' N	12° 55' W
11	52° 43' N	12° 43' W
12	52° 38,800' N	12° 37' W
13	52° 27' N	12° 23' W
14	52° 27' N	12° 19' W

By way of derogation from the first subparagraph, transit through the Porcupine Bank while carrying on board the species referred to in that paragraph, shall be permitted in accordance with Article 50(3), (4) and (5) of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.

2 Commercial fishing for sandeel with demersal trawl, seine or similar towed gears with a mesh size of less than 16 mm shall be prohibited in ICES divisions IIa, IIIa and ICES subarea IV from 1 January to 31 March 2014 and from 1 August to 31 December 2014.

The prohibition set out in the first subparagraph shall also apply to third-country vessels authorised to fish for sandeel in Union waters of ICES subarea IV unless otherwise specified.

## Article 12

### Prohibitions

1 It shall be prohibited for Union vessels to fish for, to retain on board, to tranship or to land the following species:

- a basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) and white shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in all waters;
- b porbeagle (*Lamna nasus*) in all waters, except where it is otherwise provided in Annex IA;
- c angel shark (*Squatina squatina*) in Union waters;

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- d common skate (*Dipturus batis*) complex (*Dipturus* cf. *flossada* and *Dipturus* cf. *intermedia*) in Union waters of ICES division IIa and ICES subareas III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, IX and X;
  - e undulate ray (*Raja undulata*) in Union waters of ICES subareas VI, IX and X and white skate (*Raja alba*) in Union waters of ICES subareas VI, VII, VIII, IX and X;
  - f guitarfishes (*Rhinobatidae*) in Union waters of ICES subareas I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XII;
  - g giant manta ray (*Manta birostris*) in all waters.
- 2 When accidentally caught, species referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.

### Article 13

#### Data transmission

When, pursuant to Articles 33 and 34 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, Member States submit to the Commission data relating to landings of quantities of stocks caught, they shall use the stock codes set out in Annex I to this Regulation.

## CHAPTER II

### *Additional allocations for vessels participating in trials on fully documented fisheries*

### Article 14

#### Additional allocations

- 1 For certain stocks, a Member State may grant an additional allocation to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries. Those stocks are identified in Annex I.
- 2 The additional allocation referred to in paragraph 1 shall not exceed the overall limit set out in Annex I as a percentage of the quota allocated to that Member State.

### Article 15

#### Conditions for additional allocations

- 1 The additional allocation referred to in Article 14 shall comply with the following conditions:
- a the vessel makes use of close circuit television cameras (CCTV) associated to a system of sensors (jointly referred to as "the CCTV system") to record all on board fishing and processing activities;
  - b the additional allocation granted to an individual vessel that participates in trials on fully documented fisheries shall not exceed any of the following limits:
    - (i) 75 % of the discards of the stock, as estimated by the relevant Member State, produced by the type of vessel to which the individual vessel that has been granted the additional allocation belongs.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (ii) 30 % of the vessel's individual allocation prior to participating in the trials.
  - c all catches by the vessel from the stock subject to the additional allocation, including fish that are under minimum landing size as defined in Annex XII of Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98<sup>(33)</sup>, shall be counted against the individual allocation of the vessel, as resulting from any additional allocation granted under Article 14.
  - d once the individual allocation for any stock subject to the additional allocation has been fully utilised by a vessel, the vessel in question must cease all fishing activity in the relevant TAC area.
  - e in respect of the stocks for which this Article may be used, the Member States may allow transfers of the individual allocation or any part thereof from vessels not participating in trials on fully documented fisheries to vessels participating in those trials provided that it can be demonstrated that discards by the non-participating vessels do not increase.
- 2 Notwithstanding paragraph 1(b)(i), a Member State may exceptionally grant to a vessel flying its flag an additional allocation exceeding 75 % of the estimated discards of the stock produced by the type of vessel to which the individual vessel that has been granted the additional allocation belongs, provided that:
- a the rate of stock discards, as estimated for the relevant type of vessel, is less than 10 %;
  - b the inclusion of that type of vessel is important to evaluate the potential of the CCTV system for control purposes;
  - c an overall limit of 75 % of the estimated stock discards produced by all vessels participating in the trials is not exceeded.
- 3 Prior to granting the additional allocation referred to in Article 14, a Member State shall submit the following information to the Commission:
- a the list of vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries;
  - b the specifications of the remote electronic monitoring equipment installed on board those vessels;
  - c the capacity, type and specification of gears used by those vessels;
  - d the estimated discards for each type of vessel participating in the trials;
  - e the amount of catches of the stock subject to the relevant TAC made in 2013 by the vessels participating in the trials.

#### *Article 16*

#### **Processing of personal data**

To the extent that the recordings obtained in accordance with Article 15(1)(a) involve the processing of personal data within the meaning of Directive 95/46/EC, that Directive shall apply to the processing of such data.

#### *Article 17*

#### **Withdrawal of additional allocations**

Where a Member State detects that a vessel participating in trials on fully documented fisheries fails to comply with the conditions set out in Article 15, it shall immediately withdraw the additional allocation granted to that vessel and exclude it from participation in those trials for the remainder of the year 2014.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## Article 18

### Scientific review of discard assessments

The Commission may request any Member State that avails itself of this Chapter to submit its assessment of the discards produced per type of vessel to a scientific advisory body for review, in order to monitor the implementation of the requirement set out in Article 15(1)(b)(i). In the absence of an assessment confirming such discards, the Member State concerned shall take any appropriate measure to ensure compliance with that requirement and shall inform the Commission thereof.

## *[<sup>F2</sup>Article 18a*

### Flexibility in the fixing of fishing opportunities of certain stocks

- 1 This Article shall apply to the following stocks:
  - a haddock in zone IV, Union waters of IIa;
  - b blue whiting in Union and international waters of I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc, VIIIe, XII and XIV;
  - c mackerel in zones IIIa and IV; Union waters of IIa, IIIb, IIIc and IIId;
  - d mackerel in areas VI, VII, VIIIa, VIIIb, IIId and VIIIe; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of IIa, XII and XIV;
  - e mackerel in zones IIId, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1;
  - f mackerel in Norwegian waters of IIa and IVa;
  - g herring in Union, Norwegian and international waters of I and II.
  - h saithe in the North Sea;
  - i plaice in the North Sea;
  - j herring in the North Sea north of 53° N;
  - k herring in areas IVc and IIId;
  - l haddock in area IIIa[<sup>F3</sup>;]
  - [<sup>F4</sup>m herring in zones VIIa, VIIg, VIIh, VIIj and VIIk;
  - n horse mackerel in Union waters of IIa, IVa, VI, VIIa-c, VIIe-k, VIIIa, VIIIb, IIId and VIIIe; in Union and international waters of Vb; in international waters of XII and XIV[<sup>F5</sup>;]]
  - [<sup>F6</sup>o northern prawn in area IIIa.]
- 2 For any of the stocks identified in paragraph 1, a Member State may opt to increase its initial set in Annex I quota by up to 10 %. The Member State concerned shall notify its decision to the Commission in writing. Upon such notification, the increased quota shall be considered as the quota allocated to that Member State for 2014.
- 3 Any quantities used in 2014 under such increased quota, that exceed the initial quota, shall be deducted on a tonne-for-tonne basis for the purpose of calculating the quota of the Member State concerned for the relevant stock for 2015.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

4 Any quantities not used under the initial quota up to 10 % of that quota shall be added for the purpose of calculating the quota of the Member State concerned for the relevant stock for 2015.

5 Any quantities transferred to other Member States pursuant to Article 16(8) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 as well as any quantities deducted pursuant to Articles 37, 105 and 107 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 shall be taken into account for the purpose of establishing quantities used and quantities not used under paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article.

6 Where a Member States has used the option in paragraph 2 of this Article in respect of a particular stock, Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply to such stock in respect of that Member State.

[ By way of derogation from paragraph 4, the percentage of 10 % shall be increased by an additional 15 % in respect of stocks referred to in paragraph 1(c), (d), (f), (g), (j), (k), (m) and (n).]

#### Textual Amendments

- F2** Inserted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 432/2014 of 22 April 2014 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities.](#)
- F3** Substituted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 1221/2014 of 10 November 2014 fixing for 2015 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in the Baltic Sea and amending Regulations \(EU\) No 43/2014 and \(EU\) No 1180/2013.](#)
- F4** Inserted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 1221/2014 of 10 November 2014 fixing for 2015 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks applicable in the Baltic Sea and amending Regulations \(EU\) No 43/2014 and \(EU\) No 1180/2013.](#)
- F5** Substituted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) 2015/104 of 19 January 2015 fixing for 2015 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Union waters and, for Union vessels, in certain non-Union waters, amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 and repealing Regulation \(EU\) No 779/2014.](#)
- F6** Inserted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) 2015/104 of 19 January 2015 fixing for 2015 the fishing opportunities for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Union waters and, for Union vessels, in certain non-Union waters, amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 and repealing Regulation \(EU\) No 779/2014.](#)

### CHAPTER III

#### *Fishing authorisations in third-country waters*

##### *Article 19*

#### **Fishing authorisations**

1 The maximum number of fishing authorisations for Union vessels fishing in waters of a third country is set out in Annex III.

2 Where one Member State transfers quota to another Member State ("swap") in the fishing areas set out in Annex III on the basis of Article 16(8) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013, the transfer shall include an appropriate transfer of fishing authorisations and shall be notified to the Commission. However, the total number of fishing authorisations for each fishing area, as set out in Annex III, shall not be exceeded.



---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## CHAPTER IV

### ***Fishing opportunities in waters of regional fisheries management organisations***

#### *Article 20*

#### **Quota transfers and exchanges**

1 Where, under the rules of a regional fisheries management organisation ("RFMO"), quota transfers or exchanges between the Contracting Parties to the RFMO are permitted, a Member State ("the Member State concerned") may discuss with a Contracting Party to the RFMO and, as appropriate, establish a possible outline of an intended quota transfer or exchange.

2 Upon notification to the Commission by the Member State concerned, the Commission may endorse the outline of the intended quota transfer or exchange that the Member State has discussed with the relevant Contracting Party to the RFMO. Thereupon, the Commission shall exchange, without undue delay, the consent to be bound by such quota transfer or exchange with the relevant Contracting Party to the RFMO. The Commission shall then give notification of the agreed quota transfer or exchange to the secretariat of the RFMO in accordance with the rules of that organisation.

3 The Commission shall inform the Member States of the agreed quota transfer or exchange.

4 The fishing opportunities received from or transferred to the relevant Contracting Party to the RFMO under the quota transfer or exchange shall be deemed to be quotas allocated to, or deducted from, the allocation of the Member State concerned, as of the moment that the quota transfer or exchange takes effect in accordance with the terms of the agreement reached with the relevant Contracting Party to the RFMO or in accordance with the rules of the relevant RFMO, as appropriate. Such allocation shall not change the existing distribution key for the purpose of allocating fishing opportunities among Member States in accordance with the principle of relative stability of fishing activities.

#### *Section 1*

#### ***ICCAT Convention Area***

#### *Article 21*

#### **Fishing, farming and fattening capacity limitations for bluefin tuna**

1 The number of Union bait boats and trolling boats authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm in the Eastern Atlantic shall be limited as set out in point 1 of Annex IV.

2 The number of Union coastal artisanal fishing vessels authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm in the Mediterranean shall be limited as set out in point 2 of Annex IV.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

3 The number of Union vessels fishing for bluefin tuna in the Adriatic Sea for farming purposes authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm shall be limited as set out in point 3 of Annex IV.

4 The number and total capacity in gross tonnage of fishing vessels authorised to fish for, retain on board, tranship, transport, or land bluefin tuna in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean shall be limited as set out in point 4 of Annex IV.

5 The number of traps engaged in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean bluefin tuna fishery shall be limited as set out in point 5 of Annex IV.

6 The bluefin tuna farming capacity, the fattening capacity and the maximum input of wild caught bluefin tuna allocated to the farms in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean shall be limited as set out in point 6 of Annex IV.

#### Article 22

### Recreational and sport fisheries

Member States shall allocate a specific quota of bluefin tuna for recreational and sport fisheries from their quotas allocated in Annex ID.

#### Article 23

### Sharks

1 Retaining on board, transshipping or landing any part or whole carcass of bigeye thresher sharks (*Alopias superciliosus*) in any fishery shall be prohibited.

2 It shall be prohibited to undertake a directed fishery for species of thresher sharks of the *Alopias* genus.

3 Retaining on board, transshipping or landing any part or whole carcass of hammerhead sharks of the *Sphyrnidae* family (except for the *Sphyrna tiburo*) in association with fisheries in the ICCAT Convention Area shall be prohibited.

4 Retaining on board, transshipping or landing any part or whole carcass of oceanic whitetip sharks (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) taken in any fishery shall be prohibited.

5 Retaining on board silky sharks (*Carcharhinus falciformis*) taken in any fishery shall be prohibited.

#### Section 2

### CCAMLR Convention Area

#### Article 24

### Prohibitions and catch limitations

1 Direct fishing of the species set out in Part A of Annex V, shall be prohibited in the zones and during the periods set out therein.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

2 For exploratory fisheries, the TACs and by-catch limits set out in Part B of Annex V, shall apply in the subareas set out therein.

### Article 25

#### Exploratory fisheries

1 Only those Member States which are members of the CCAMLR Commission may participate in longline exploratory fisheries for *Dissostichus* spp. in FAO subareas 88.1 and 88.2 as well as in divisions 58.4.1, 58.4.2 and 58.4.3a outside areas of national jurisdiction in 2014. If such a Member State intends to participate in such fisheries, it shall notify the CCAMLR Secretariat in accordance with Articles 7 and 7a of Regulation (EC) No 601/2004 and in any case no later than 1 June 2014.

2 With regard to FAO subareas 88.1 and 88.2 as well as divisions 58.4.1, 58.4.2 and 58.4.3a TACs and by-catch limits per subarea and division, and their distribution among Small Scale Research Units (SSRUs) within each of them, shall be as set out in Part B of Annex V. Fishing in any SSRU shall cease when the reported catch reaches the specified TAC, and the SSRU shall be closed to fishing for the remainder of the season.

3 Fishing shall take place over as large a geographical and bathymetric range as possible to obtain the information necessary to determine fishery potential and to avoid over-concentration of catch and fishing effort. However, fishing in FAO subareas 88.1 and 88.2 as well as in divisions 58.4.1, 58.4.2 and 58.4.3a shall be prohibited in depths less than 550 m.

### Article 26

#### Krill fishery during the 2014/2015 fishing season

1 Only those Member States which are members of the CCAMLR Commission may fish for krill (*Euphausia superba*) in the CCAMLR Convention Area during the 2014/2015 fishing season. If such a Member State intends to fish for krill in the CCAMLR Convention Area, it shall notify, no later than 1 June 2014, the CCAMLR Secretariat, in accordance with Article 5a of Regulation (EC) No 601/2004, and the Commission, using the format laid down in Part C of Annex V of this Regulation of its intention to fish for krill.

2 The notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall include the information provided for in Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 601/2004 for each vessel to be authorised by the Member State to participate in the krill fishery.

3 A Member State intending to fish for krill in the CCAMLR Convention Area shall only notify its intention to do so in respect of authorised vessels either flying its flag at the time of the notification or flying the flag of another CCAMLR member that are expected, at the time the fishery takes place, to be flying the flag of that Member State.

4 Member States shall be entitled to authorise participation in a krill fishery by vessels other than those notified to CCAMLR Secretariat in accordance with paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article, if an authorised vessel is prevented from participation due to legitimate operational reasons or *force majeure*. In such circumstances the Member States concerned shall immediately inform the CCAMLR Secretariat and the Commission, providing:

- a full details of the intended replacement vessel(s), including information provided for in Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 601/2004;

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- b a comprehensive account of the reasons justifying the replacement and any relevant supporting evidence or references.

5 Member States shall not authorise a vessel on any CCAMLR illegal, unreported and unregulated (IUU) Vessel List to participate in krill fisheries.

### Section 3

#### ***IOTC Convention Area***

##### *Article 27*

#### **Limitation of fishing capacity of vessels fishing in the IOTC Convention Area**

1 The maximum number of Union vessels fishing for tropical tunas in the IOTC Convention Area and the corresponding capacity in gross tonnage shall be as set out in point 1 of Annex VI.

2 The maximum number of Union vessels fishing for swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) and albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the IOTC Convention Area and the corresponding capacity in gross tonnage shall be as set out in point 2 of Annex VI.

3 Member States may re-allocate vessels assigned to one of the two fisheries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 to the other fishery, provided that they can demonstrate to the Commission that this change does not lead to an increase of fishing effort on the fish stocks involved.

4 Member States shall ensure that, where there is a proposed transfer of capacity to their fleet, vessels to be transferred are on the IOTC Record of Vessels or on the record of vessels of other tuna regional fisheries organisations. Furthermore, no vessels featuring on the list of vessels engaged in IUU fishing activities (IUU vessels) of any RFMO may be transferred.

5 In order to take into account the implementation of the development plans submitted to the IOTC, Member States may only increase their fishing capacity beyond the ceilings referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 within the limits set out in those plans.

##### *Article 28*

#### **Sharks**

1 Retaining on board, transshipping or landing any part or whole carcass of thresher sharks of all the species of the *Alopiidae* family in any fishery shall be prohibited.

2 Retaining on board, transshipping or landing any part or whole carcass of oceanic whitetip sharks (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in any fishery shall be prohibited, except for vessels under 24 metres overall length engaged solely in fishing operations within the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) of the Member State whose flag they fly, and provided that their catch is destined solely for local consumption.

3 When accidentally caught, species referred to in paragraph 1 and 2 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## Section 4

### **SPRFMO Convention Area**

#### Article 29

#### **Pelagic fisheries - capacity limitation**

Member States having actively exercised pelagic fisheries activities in the SPRFMO Convention Area in 2007, 2008 or 2009 shall limit the total level of gross tonnage of vessels flying their flag and fishing for pelagic stocks in 2014 to the total Union level of 78 600 gross tonnage in that area.

#### Article 30

#### **Pelagic fisheries – TACs**

1 Only Member States having actively exercised pelagic fisheries activities in the SPRFMO Convention Area in 2007, 2008 or 2009, as specified in Article 29, may fish for pelagic stocks in that area in accordance with the TACs set out in Annex IJ.

2 The fishing opportunities set out in Annex IJ may only be fished under the condition that Member States send to the Commission, in order to communicate them to the SPRFMO Secretariat, the list of vessels actively fishing or engaged in transshipment in the SPRFMO Convention Area, records from vessel monitoring systems (VMS), monthly catch reports and, where available, port calls at the latest by the fifth day of the following month.

#### *[<sup>F7</sup>Article 31*

#### **Bottom fisheries**

Member States with a track record in bottom fishing catch or effort in the SPRFMO Convention Area over the period from 1 January 2002 to 31 December 2006 shall limit their bottom fishing catch or effort in the Convention Area to those parts of the Convention Area where bottom fishing has occurred in that period and to a level that does not exceed the annual average levels of catches or effort parameters over the period from 1 January 2002 to 31 December 2006.]

#### **Textual Amendments**

- F7** Substituted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 432/2014 of 22 April 2014 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities.](#)

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## Section 5

### ***IATTC Convention Area***

#### Article 32

#### **Purse-seine fisheries**

1 The fishing by purse-seine vessels for yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*), bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) and skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) shall be prohibited:

- a from 29 July to 28 September 2014 or from 18 November 2014 to 18 January 2015 in the area defined by the following limits:
  - the Pacific coastlines of the Americas,
  - longitude 150° W,
  - latitude 40° N,
  - latitude 40° S;
- b from 29 September to 29 October 2014 in the area defined by the following limits:
  - longitude 96° W,
  - longitude 110° W,
  - latitude 4° N,
  - latitude 3° S.

2 The Member States concerned shall notify the Commission of the selected period of closure referred to in paragraph 1 before 1 April 2014. All the purse-seine vessels of the Member States concerned shall stop purse-seine fishing in the areas defined in paragraph 1 during the selected period.

3 Purse-seine vessels fishing for tuna in the IATTC Convention Area shall retain on board and then land or tranship all yellowfin, bigeye and skipjack tuna caught.

4 Paragraph 3 shall not apply in the following cases:

- a where the fish is considered unfit for human consumption for reasons other than size; or
- b during the final set of a trip when there may be insufficient well space remaining to accommodate all the tuna caught in that set.

5 It shall be prohibited to fish for oceanic whitetip sharks (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in the IATTC Convention Area, and to retain on board, to tranship, to store, to offer to sell, to sell or to land any part or whole carcass of oceanic whitetip sharks in that area.

6 When accidentally caught, the species referred to in paragraph 5 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released by vessel operators, who shall also:

- a record the number of releases with indication of status (dead or alive);
- [<sup>F7</sup>b report the information specified in paragraph (a) to the Member State of which they are nationals. Member States shall transmit the information collected during the previous year to the Commission by 31 January 2014.]

#### **Textual Amendments**

- F7** Substituted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 432/2014 of 22 April 2014 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities.](#)

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## Section 6

### **SEAFO Convention Area**

#### Article 33

#### **Prohibition of fishing for deep water sharks**

Directed fishing for the following deep water sharks in the SEAFO Convention Area shall be prohibited:

- skates (*Rajidae*),
- spiny dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*),
- blurred smooth lanternshark (*Etmopterus bigelowi*),
- shorttail lanternshark (*Etmopterus brachyurus*),
- great lanternshark (*Etmopterus princeps*),
- smooth lanternshark (*Etmopterus pusillus*),
- ghost catshark (*Apristurus manis*),
- velvet dogfish (*Scymnodon squamulosus*),
- deep-sea sharks of the *Selachimorpha* super-order.

## Section 7

### **WCPFC Convention Area**

#### Article 34

#### **Conditions for bigeye tuna, yellowfin tuna, skipjack tuna and south Pacific albacore fisheries**

1 Member States shall ensure that the number of fishing days allocated to purse-seine vessels fishing for bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*), yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) and skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in the part of the WCPFC Convention Area in the high seas and located between 20° N and 20° S does not exceed 403 days.

2 Union vessels shall not target south Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the WCPFC Convention Area south of 20° S.

#### Article 35

#### **Closed area for FAD fishing**

1 In the part of the WCPFC Convention Area located between 20° N and 20° S, fishing activities of purse-seine vessels making use of fish aggregating devices (FADs) shall be prohibited between 00:00 hours of 1 July 2014 and 24:00 hours of 31 October 2014. During that period, a purse-seine vessel may only engage in fishing operations within that part of the WCPFC Convention Area if it carries onboard an observer to monitor that at no time does the vessel:

- a deploy or service a FAD or associated electronic device;
- b fish on schools in association with FADs.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

2 All purse- seine vessels fishing in the part of the WCPFC Convention Area referred to in paragraph 1 shall retain onboard and land or tranship all bigeye, yellowfin and skipjack tuna caught.

3 Paragraph 2 shall not apply in the following cases:

- a in the final set of a trip, if the vessel has insufficient well space left to accommodate all fish;
- b where the fish is unfit for human consumption for reasons other than size; or
- c when a serious malfunction of freezer equipment occurs.

### Article 36

#### Overlap area between IATTC and WCPFC

1 Vessels listed exclusively in the WCPFC register shall apply the measures set out in Articles 34 to 37 when fishing in the overlap area between IATTC and WCPFC as defined in Article 4(p).

2 Vessels listed in both the WCPFC register and the IATTC register and vessels listed exclusively in the IATTC register shall apply the measures set out in Article 32(1)(a) and (2) to (6) when fishing in the overlap area between IATTC and WCPFC as defined in Article 4(p).

### Article 37

#### Limitations to the number of Union vessels authorised to fish swordfish

The maximum number of Union vessels authorised to fish for swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) in areas south of 20° S of the WCPFC Convention Area shall be as indicated in Annex VII.

### <sup>F8</sup>Article 37a

#### Oceanic whitetip sharks

1 Retaining on board, transshipping, storing or landing any part or whole carcass of oceanic whitetip sharks (*Carcharhinus longimanus*) in the WCPFC Convention Area shall be prohibited.

2 When accidentally caught, species referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F8** Inserted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 732/2014 of 3 July 2014 amending Regulations \(EC\) No 754/2009 and \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities.](#)



---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

### *<sup>F8</sup>Article 37b*

#### **Silky sharks**

- 1 Retaining on board, transshipping, storing or landing any part or whole carcass of silky sharks (*Carcharhinus falciformis*) in the WCPFC Convention Area shall be prohibited.
- 2 When accidentally caught, species referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.]

#### **Textual Amendments**

- F8** Inserted by [Council Regulation \(EU\) No 732/2014 of 3 July 2014 amending Regulations \(EC\) No 754/2009 and \(EU\) No 43/2014 as regards certain fishing opportunities.](#)

### *Section 8*

#### **Bering Sea**

### *Article 38*

#### **Prohibition on fishing in the high seas of the Bering Sea**

Fishing for pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the high seas of the Bering Sea shall be prohibited.

### TITLE III

#### **FISHING OPPORTUNITIES FOR THIRD-COUNTRY VESSELS IN UNION WATERS**

### *Article 39*

#### **TACs**

Fishing vessels flying the flag of Norway and fishing vessels registered in the Faroe Islands shall be authorised to make catches in Union waters within the TACs set out in Annex I to this Regulation and subject to the conditions provided for in this Regulation and Chapter III of Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008.

### *Article 40*

#### **Fishing authorisations**

- 1 The maximum number of fishing authorisations for third-country vessels fishing in Union waters is laid down in Annex VIII.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

2 Fish from stocks for which TACs are fixed shall not be retained on board or landed unless the catches have been taken by third-country vessels having a quota and that quota is not exhausted.

#### Article 41

#### Prohibitions

1 It shall be prohibited for third-country vessels to fish for, to retain on board, to tranship or to land the following species:

- a basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*) and white shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*) in Union waters;
- b angel shark (*Squatina squatina*) in Union waters;
- c common skate (*Dipturus batis*) complex (*Dipturus* cf. *flossada* and *Dipturus* cf. *intermedia*) in Union waters of ICES division IIa and ICES subareas III, IV, VI, VII, VIII, IX and X;
- d undulate ray (*Raja undulata*) in Union waters of ICES subareas VI, IX and X and white skate (*Raja alba*) in Union waters of ICES subareas VI, VII, VIII, IX and X;
- e porbeagle (*Lamna nasus*) in Union waters;
- f guitarfishes (*Rhinobatidae*) in Union waters of ICES subareas I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XII;
- g giant manta ray (*Manta birostris*) in Union waters.

2 When accidentally caught, the species referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.

#### TITLE IV

#### FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 42

#### Committee procedure

1 The Commission shall be assisted by the Committee for Fisheries and Aquaculture established by Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.

2 Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.

#### Article 43

#### Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 January 2014.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) [View outstanding changes](#)

---

However, Article 8 shall apply from 1 February 2014.

The provisions on fishing opportunities set out in Articles 24, 25 and 26 and Annexes IE and V for the CCAMLR Convention Area shall apply from the dates specified therein.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

---

*Changes to legislation:* Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## LIST OF ANNEXES

ANNEX I	: TACs applicable to Union vessels in areas where TACs exist by species and by area
ANNEX IA	: Skagerrak, Kattegat, ICES subareas I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII and XIV, Union waters of CECAF, French Guiana waters
ANNEX IB	: North East Atlantic and Greenland, ICES subareas I, II, V, XII and XIV and Greenland waters of NAFO I
ANNEX IC	: North West Atlantic — NAFO Convention Area
ANNEX ID	: Highly migratory fish — all areas
ANNEX IE	: Antarctic — CCAMLR Convention Area
ANNEX IF	: South-East Atlantic Ocean — SEAFO Convention Area
ANNEX IG	: Southern bluefin tuna — all areas
ANNEX IH	: WCPFC Convention Area
ANNEX IJ	: SPRFMO Convention Area
ANNEX IIA	: Fishing effort for vessels in the context of the management of certain cod, plaice and sole stocks in ICES divisions IIIa, VIa, VIIa, VIId, ICES subarea IV and Union waters of ICES divisions IIa and Vb
ANNEX IIB	: Fishing effort for vessels in the context of the recovery of certain Southern hake and Norway lobster stocks in ICES divisions VIIIc and IXa excluding the Gulf of Cádiz
ANNEX IIC	: Fishing effort for vessels in the context of the management of Western Channel sole stocks in ICES division VIIe
ANNEX IID	: Management areas for sandeel in ICES divisions IIa, IIIa and ICES subarea IV
ANNEX III	: Maximum number of fishing authorisations for Union vessels in third-country waters
ANNEX IV	: ICCAT Convention Area
ANNEX V	: CCAMLR Convention Area
ANNEX VI	: IOTC Convention Area
ANNEX VII	: WCPFC Convention Area
ANNEX VIII	: Quantitative limitations of fishing authorisations for third-country vessels fishing in Union waters

## ANNEX I

### TACs APPLICABLE TO UNION VESSELS IN AREAS WHERE TACs EXIST BY SPECIES AND BY AREA

The tables in Annexes IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IJ set out the TACs and quotas (in tonnes live weight, except where otherwise specified) by stock, and conditions functionally linked thereto, where appropriate.

All fishing opportunities set out in this Annex shall be subject to the rules set out in Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, and in particular Articles 33 and 34 of that Regulation.

The references to fishing zones are references to ICES zones, unless otherwise specified. Within each area, fish stocks are referred to following the alphabetical order of the Latin names of the species. Only Latin names identify species for regulatory purposes; vernacular names are provided for ease of reference.

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following comparative table of Latin names and common names is provided:

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Scientific name	Alpha-3 code	Common name
<i>Amblyraja radiata</i>	RJR	Starry ray
<i>Ammodytes</i> spp.	SAN	Sandeels
<i>Argentina silus</i>	ARU	Greater silver smelt
<i>Beryx</i> spp.	ALF	Alfonsinos
<i>Brosme brosme</i>	USK	Tusk
<i>Caproidae</i>	BOR	Boarfish
<i>Centrophorus squamosus</i>	GUQ	Leafscale gulper shark
<i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i>	CYO	Portuguese dogfish
<i>Chaceon</i> spp.	GER	Deep sea red crab
<i>Chaenocephalus aceratus</i>	SSI	Blackfin icefish
<i>Champsocephalus gunnari</i>	ANI	Mackerel icefish
<i>Channichthys rhinoceratus</i>	LIC	Unicorn icefish
<i>Chionoecetes</i> spp.	PCR	Snow crab
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	HER	Herring
<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>	RNG	Roundnose grenadier
<i>Dalatias licha</i>	SCK	Kitefin shark
<i>Deania calcea</i>	DCA	Birdbeak dogfish
<i>Dipturus batis</i> ( <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>intermedia</i> )	RJB	Common skate complex
<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>	TOP	Patagonian toothfish
<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>	TOA	Antarctic toothfish
<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	TOT	Toothfish
<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>	ANE	Anchovy
<i>Etmopterus princeps</i>	ETR	Great lanternshark
<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>	ETP	Smooth lanternshark
<i>Euphausia superba</i>	KRI	Krill
<i>Gadus morhua</i>	COD	Cod
<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>	GAG	Tope shark
<i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>	WIT	Witch flounder
<i>Gobionotothen gibberifrons</i>	NOG	Humped rockcod
<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>	PLA	American plaice
<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>	HAL	Atlantic halibut
<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>	ORY	Orange roughy

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<i>Illex illecebrosus</i>	SQI	Shortfin squid
<i>Lamna nasus</i>	POR	Porbeagle
<i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i>	NOS	Grey rockcod
<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.	LEZ	Megrim
<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>	RJN	Cuckoo ray
<i>Limanda ferruginea</i>	YEL	Yellowtail flounder
<i>Limanda limanda</i>	DAB	Common dab
<i>Lophiidae</i>	ANF	Anglerfish
<i>Macrourus</i> spp.	GRV	Grenadiers
<i>Makaira nigricans</i>	BUM	Blue marlin
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	CAP	Capelin
<i>Manta birostris</i>	RMB	Giant manta ray
<i>Martialia hyadesi</i>	SQS	Squid
<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	HAD	Haddock
<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	WHG	Whiting
<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>	HKE	Hake
<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>	WHB	Blue whiting
<i>Microstomus kitt</i>	LEM	Lemon sole
<i>Molva dypterygia</i>	BLI	Blue ling
<i>Molva molva</i>	LIN	Ling
<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>	NEP	Norway lobster
<i>Notothenia rossii</i>	NOR	Marbled rockcod
<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	PRA	Northern prawn
<i>Paralomis</i> spp.	PAI	Crabs
<i>Penaeus</i> spp.	PEN	"Penaeus" shrimps
<i>Platichthys flesus</i>	FLE	European flounder
<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>	PLE	Plaice
<i>Pleuronectiformes</i>	FLX	Flatfish
<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>	POL	Pollack
<i>Pollachius virens</i>	POK	Saithe
<i>Psetta maxima</i>	TUR	Turbot
<i>Pseudochaenichthys georgianus</i>	SGI	South Georgia icefish
<i>Raja alba</i>	RJA	White skate

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<i>Raja brachyura</i>	RJH	Blonde ray
<i>Raja circularis</i>	RJI	Sandy ray
<i>Raja clavata</i>	RJC	Thornback ray
<i>Raja fullonica</i>	RJF	Shagreen ray
<i>Raja (Dipturus) nidarosiensis</i>	JAD	Norwegian skate
<i>Raja microocellata</i>	RJE	Small-eyed ray
<i>Raja montagui</i>	RJM	Spotted ray
<i>Raja undulata</i>	RJU	Undulate ray
<i>Rajiformes</i>	SRX	Skates and rays
<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	GHL	Greenland halibut
<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	MAC	Mackerel
<i>Scophthalmus rhombus</i>	BLL	Brill
<i>Sebastes</i> spp.	RED	Redfish
<i>Solea solea</i>	SOL	Common sole
<i>Solea</i> spp.	SOO	Sole
<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>	SPR	Sprat
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	DGS	Spurdog/dogfish
<i>Tetrapturus albidus</i>	WHM	White marlin
<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	SBF	Southern bluefin tuna
<i>Thunnus obesus</i>	BET	Bigeye tuna
<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	BFT	Bluefin tuna
<i>Trachurus murphyi</i>	CJM	Jack mackerel
<i>Trachurus</i> spp.	JAX	Horse mackerel
<i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i>	NOP	Norway pout
<i>Urophycis tenuis</i>	HKW	White hake
<i>Xiphias gladius</i>	SWO	Swordfish

The following comparative table of common names and Latin names is provided exclusively for explanatory purposes:

Alfonsinos	ALF	<i>Beryx</i> spp.
American plaice	PLA	<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>
Anchovy	ANE	<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>
Anglerfish	ANF	<i>Lophiidae</i>
Antarctic toothfish	TOA	<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Atlantic halibut	HAL	<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>
Bigeye tuna	BET	<i>Thunnus obesus</i>
Birdbeak dogfish	DCA	<i>Deania calcea</i>
Blackfin icefish	SSI	<i>Chaenocephalus aceratus</i>
Blonde ray	RJH	<i>Raja brachyura</i>
Blue ling	BLI	<i>Molva dypterygia</i>
Blue marlin	BUM	<i>Makaira nigricans</i>
Blue whiting	WHB	<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>
Bluefin tuna	BFT	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>
Boarfish	BOR	<i>Caproidae</i>
Brill	BLL	<i>Scophthalmus rhombus</i>
Capelin	CAP	<i>Mallotus villosus</i>
Cod	COD	<i>Gadus morhua</i>
Common dab	DAB	<i>Limanda limanda</i>
Common skate complex	RJB	<i>Dipturus batis</i> ( <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>intermedia</i> )
Common sole	SOL	<i>Solea solea</i>
Crabs	PAI	<i>Paralomis</i> spp.
Cuckoo ray	RJN	<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>
Deep sea red crab	GER	<i>Chaceon</i> spp.
European flounder	FLE	<i>Platichthys flesus</i>
Flatfish	FLX	<i>Pleuronectiformes</i>
Giant manta ray	RMB	<i>Manta birostris</i>
Great lanternshark	ETR	<i>Etmopterus princeps</i>
Greater silver smelt	ARU	<i>Argentina silus</i>
Greenland halibut	GHL	<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>
Grenadiers	GRV	<i>Macrourus</i> spp.
Grey rockcod	NOS	<i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i>
Haddock	HAD	<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>
Hake	HKE	<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>
Herring	HER	<i>Clupea harengus</i>
Horse mackerel	JAX	<i>Trachurus</i> spp.
Humped rockcod	NOG	<i>Gobionotothen gibberifrons</i>
Jack mackerel	CJM	<i>Trachurus murphyi</i>



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Kitefin shark	SCK	<i>Dalatias licha</i>
Krill	KRI	<i>Euphausia superba</i>
Leafscale gulper shark	GUQ	<i>Centrophorus squamosus</i>
Lemon sole	LEM	<i>Microstomus kitt</i>
Ling	LIN	<i>Molva molva</i>
Mackerel	MAC	<i>Scomber scombrus</i>
Mackerel icefish	ANI	<i>Champscephalus gunnari</i>
Marbled rockcod	NOR	<i>Notothenia rossii</i>
Megrim	LEZ	<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.
Northern prawn	PRA	<i>Pandalus borealis</i>
Norway lobster	NEP	<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>
Norway pout	NOP	<i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i>
Norwegian skate	JAD	<i>Raja (Dipturus) nidarosiensis</i>
Orange roughy	ORY	<i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>
Patagonian toothfish	TOP	<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>
"Penaeus" shrimps	PEN	<i>Penaeus</i> spp.
Plaice	PLE	<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>
Pollack	POL	<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>
Porbeagle	POR	<i>Lamna nasus</i>
Portuguese dogfish	CYO	<i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i>
Redfish	RED	<i>Sebastes</i> spp.
Roundnose grenadier	RNG	<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>
Saithe	POK	<i>Pollachius virens</i>
Sandeels	SAN	<i>Ammodytes</i> spp.
Sandy ray	RJI	<i>Raja circularis</i>
Shagreen ray	RJF	<i>Raja fullonica</i>
Shortfin squid	SQI	<i>Illex illecebrosus</i>
Skates and rays	SRX	<i>Rajiformes</i>
Small-eyed ray	RJE	<i>Raja microocellata</i>
Smooth lanternshark	ETP	<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>
Snow crab	PCR	<i>Chionoecetes</i> spp.
Sole	SOO	<i>Solea</i> spp.
South Georgia icefish	SGI	<i>Pseudochaenichthys georgianus</i>

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Southern bluefin tuna	SBF	<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>
Spotted ray	RJM	<i>Raja montagui</i>
Sprat	SPR	<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>
Spurdog/dogfish	DGS	<i>Squalus acanthias</i>
Squid	SQS	<i>Martialia hyadesi</i>
Starry ray	RJR	<i>Amblyraja radiata</i>
Swordfish	SWO	<i>Xiphias gladius</i>
Thornback ray	RJC	<i>Raja clavata</i>
Toothfish	TOT	<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.
Tope shark	GAG	<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>
Turbot	TUR	<i>Psetta maxima</i>
Tusk	USK	<i>Brosme brosme</i>
Undulate ray	RJU	<i>Raja undulata</i>
Unicorn icefish	LIC	<i>Channichthys rhinoceratus</i>
White hake	HKW	<i>Urophycis tenuis</i>
White marlin	WHM	<i>Tetrapturus albidus</i>
White skate	RJA	<i>Raja alba</i>
Whiting	WHG	<i>Merlangius merlangus</i>
Witch flounder	WIT	<i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>
Yellowtail flounder	YEL	<i>Limanda ferruginea</i>

## ANNEX IA

SKAGERRAK, KATTEGAT, ICES SUBAREAS I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII AND XIV, UNION WATERS OF CECAF, FRENCH GUIANA WATERS

SpeciesSandeel <i>Ammodytes</i> spp.		ZoneNorwegian waters of IV(SAN/04-N.)
Denmark	0	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
United Kingdom	0	
Union	0	
TAC	Not relevant	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F9</sup> SpeciesSandeel <i>Ammodytes</i> spp.		ZoneUnion waters of IIa, IIIa and IV <sup>a</sup>
Denmark	195 471 <sup>b</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
United Kingdom	4 273 <sup>b</sup>	
Germany	298 <sup>b</sup>	
Sweden	7 177 <sup>b</sup>	
Union	207 219	
TAC	207 219]	

**a** Excluding waters within six nautical miles of the UK baselines at Shetland, Fair Isle and Foula.

**b** At least 98 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of sandeel. By-catches of dab, mackerel and whiting to be counted against the remaining 2 % of the quota (OT1/\*2A3A4).

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following sandeel management areas, as defined in Annex IID:

ZoneUnion waters of sandeel management areas							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(SAN/234_1)	(SAN/234_2)	(SAN/234_3)	(SAN/234_4)	(SAN/234_5)	(SAN/234_6)	(SAN/234_7)
<b>Denmark</b>	53 769	4 717	132 062	4 717	0	206	0
<b>United Kingdom</b>	1 175	103	2 887	103	0	5	0
<b>Germany</b>	82	7	202	7	0	0	0
<b>Sweden</b>	1 974	173	4 849	173	0	8	0
<b>Union</b>	57 000	5 000	140 000	5 000	0	219	0
<b>Total</b>	57 000	5 000	140 000	5 000	0	219	0

SpeciesGreater silver smelt <i>Argentina silus</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of I and II(ARU/1/2.)
Germany	24	Analytical TAC
France	8	
The Netherlands	19	
United Kingdom	39	
Union	90	
TAC	90	

SpeciesGreater silver smelt <i>Argentina silus</i>		ZoneUnion waters of III and IV(ARU/34-C)
Denmark	911	Analytical TAC
Germany	9	
France	7	
Ireland	7	
The Netherlands	43	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Sweden	35	
United Kingdom	16	
Union	1 028	
TAC	1 028	
SpeciesGreater silver smelt <i>Argentina silus</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of V, VI and VII(ARU/567.)
Germany	329	Analytical TAC
France	7	
Ireland	305	
The Netherlands	3 434	
United Kingdom	241	
Union	4 316	
TAC	4 316	
SpeciesTusk <i>Brosme brosme</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of I, II and XIV(USK/1214EI)
Germany	6 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
France	6 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	6 <sup>a</sup>	
Others	3 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	21 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	21	
<sup>a</sup> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.		
SpeciesTusk <i>Brosme brosme</i>		ZoneIIIa; Union waters of Subdivisions 22-32(USK/3A/BCD)
Denmark	15	Analytical TAC
Sweden	7	
Germany	7	
Union	29	
TAC	29	
SpeciesTusk <i>Brosme brosme</i>		ZoneUnion waters of IV(USK/04-C.)
Denmark	64	Analytical TAC
Germany	19	
France	44	
<sup>a</sup> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Sweden	6
United Kingdom	96
Others	6 <sup>a</sup>
Union	235
TAC	235

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Tusk</b> <i>Brosme brosme</i>	Zone:	<b>Union and international waters of V, VI and VII(USK/567EI.)</b>
Germany	13		
Spain	46		
France	548		
Ireland	53		
United Kingdom	264		
Others	13 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	937		
Norway	2 923 <sup>bed</sup>		
TAC	3 860		Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

**b** To be fished in Union waters of IIa, IV, Vb, VI and VII (USK/\*24X7C).

**c** Special condition: of which an incidental catch of other species of 25 % per ship, at any moment, is authorised in Vb, VI and VII. However, this percentage may be exceeded in the first 24 hours following the beginning of the fishing on a specific ground. The total incidental catch of other species in Vb, VI and VII shall not exceed the following amount in tonnes (OTH/\*5B67-):  
3 000

**d** Including ling. The following quotas for Norway shall only be fished with long-lines in Vb, VI and VII:

Ling (LIN/*5B67-)	5 500
Tusk (USK/*5B67-)	2 923

(<sup>5</sup>)The tusk and ling quotas for Norway are interchangeable up to the following amount, in tonnes:  
2 000]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Tusk</b> <i>Brosme brosme</i>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of IV(USK/04-N.)</b>
Belgium	0		
Denmark	165		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Germany	1		
France	0		
The Netherlands	0		
United Kingdom	4		
Union	170		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Boarfish</b> <i>Caproidae</i>	Zone:	<b>Union and international waters of VI, VII and VIII(BOR/678-)</b>
Denmark	31 291		
Ireland	88 115		
United Kingdom	8 103		
Union	127 509		
TAC	127 509		Analytical TAC]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Herring<sup>a</sup></b> <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	<b>IIIa(HER/03A.)</b>
Denmark	19 357 <sup>b</sup>		
Germany	310 <sup>b</sup>		
Sweden	20 248 <sup>b</sup>		
Union	39 915 <sup>b</sup>		
Faroe Islands	600 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC	46 750		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Landings of herring taken in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes equal to or larger than 32 mm.			
<b>b</b> Special condition: up to 50 % of this amount may be fished in Union waters of IV (HER/*04-C.).			
<b>c</b> May only be fished in the Skagerrak (HER/*03AN.).]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Herring<sup>a</sup><i>Clupea harengus</i></b>	Zone:	<b>Union and Norwegian waters of IV north of 53° 30' N(HER/4AB.)</b>
Denmark	80 026		
Germany	49 675		
France	23 226		
The Netherlands	59 291		
Sweden	4 782		
United Kingdom	65 022		
Union	282 022		
Norway	136 311 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	470 037		Analytical TAC]

**a** Landings of herring taken in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes equal to or larger than 32 mm. Member States shall report separately their landings of herring in IVa (HER/04A.) and IVb (HER/04B.).

**b** Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC. Within the limit of this quota, no more than the quantity given below may be taken in Union waters of IVa and IVb (HER/\*4AB-C).  
50 000

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

	<b>Norwegian waters south of 62° N(HER/*04N-)<sup>c</sup></b>	
Union	50 000	

**c** Landings of herring taken in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes equal to or larger than 32 mm. Member States shall report separately their landings of herring in IVa (HER/\*4AN.) and IVb (HER/\*4BN.).

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Herring<sup>a</sup><i>Clupea harengus</i></b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters south of 62° N(HER/04-N.)</b>
Sweden	866 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	866		
TAC	470 037		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** By-catches of cod, haddock, pollack and whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Herring <sup>a</sup> <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	IIIa(HER/03A-BC)
Denmark	5 692		
Germany	51		
Sweden	916		
Union	6 659		
TAC	6 659		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Exclusively for landings of herring taken as by-catch in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes smaller than 32 mm.]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Herring <sup>a</sup> <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	IV, VIId and Union waters of IIa(HER/2A47DX)
Belgium	65		
Denmark	12 526		
Germany	65		
France	65		
The Netherlands	65		
Sweden	61		
United Kingdom	238		
Union	13 085		
TAC	13 085		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Exclusively for landings of herring taken as by-catch in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes smaller than 32 mm.]			



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Herring <sup>a</sup> <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	IVc, VIIId <sup>b</sup> (HER/4CXB7D)
Belgium		9 229 <sup>c</sup>		
Denmark		1 153 <sup>c</sup>		
Germany		716 <sup>c</sup>		
France		12 800 <sup>c</sup>		
The Netherlands		22 837 <sup>c</sup>		
United Kingdom		4 969 <sup>c</sup>		
Union		51 704		
TAC		470 037		Analytical TAC

- a** Exclusively for landings of herring taken in fisheries using nets with mesh sizes equal to or larger than 32 mm.
- b** Except Blackwater stock: reference is to the herring stock in the maritime region of the Thames estuary within a zone delimited by a rhumb line running due south from Landguard Point (51° 56' N, 1° 19,1' E) to latitude 51° 33' N and hence due west to a point on the coast of the United Kingdom.
- c** Special condition: up to 50 % of this quota may be taken in IVb (HER/\*04B.).]

SpeciesHerring <i>Clupea harengus</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of Vb, VIb and VIaN <sup>a</sup> (HER/5B6ANB)
Germany	3 137 <sup>b</sup>	Analytical TAC
France	594 <sup>b</sup>	
Ireland	4 240 <sup>b</sup>	
The Netherlands	3 137 <sup>b</sup>	
United Kingdom	16 959 <sup>b</sup>	
Union	28 067 <sup>b</sup>	
TAC	28 067	

- a** Reference is to the herring stock in the part of ICES zone VIa which lies east of the meridian of longitude 7°W and north of the parallel of latitude 55°N, or west of the meridian of longitude 7°W and north of the parallel of latitude 56°N, excluding the Clyde.
- b** It shall be prohibited to fish or retain on board any herring in the part of the ICES zones subject to this TAC that lies between 56° N and 57° 30' N, with the exception of a six nautical mile belt measured from the baseline of the United Kingdom's territorial sea.

SpeciesHerring <i>Clupea harengus</i>		ZoneVIa <sup>a</sup> , VIIb, VIIc(HER/6AS7BC)
Ireland	3 342	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
The Netherlands	334	
Union	3 676	
TAC	3 676	

- a** Reference is to the herring stock in VIa south of 56° 00' N and west of 07° 00' W.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesHerring <i>Clupea harengus</i>		ZoneVI Clyde <sup>a</sup> (HER/06ACL.)	
United Kingdom	To be established <sup>b</sup>	Precautionary TAC	
Union	To be established <sup>c</sup>		
TAC	To be established <sup>c</sup>		
<b>a</b> Clyde stock: reference is to the herring stock in the maritime area situated to the north-east of a line drawn between: — the Mull of Kintyre (55°17.9'N, 05°47.8'W); — a point at position (55°04'N, 05°23'W) and; — Corsewall Point (55°00.5'N, 05°09.4'W).			
<b>b</b> Article 6 of this Regulation applies.			
<b>c</b> Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 2.			
SpeciesHerring <i>Clupea harengus</i>		ZoneVIIa <sup>a</sup> (HER/07/MM)	
Ireland	1 367	Analytical TAC	
United Kingdom	3 884		
Union	5 251		
TAC	5 251		
<b>a</b> This zone is reduced by the area bounded: — to the north by latitude 52° 30' N, — to the south by latitude 52° 00' N, — to the west by the coast of Ireland, — to the east by the coast of the United Kingdom.			
SpeciesHerring <i>Clupea harengus</i>		ZoneVIIe and VIIIf(HER/7EF.)	
France	465	Precautionary TAC	
United Kingdom	465		
Union	930		
TAC	930		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Herring <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	VIIg <sup>a</sup> , VIIh <sup>a</sup> , VIIj <sup>a</sup> and VIIk <sup>a</sup> (HER/7G-K.)
Germany	248		
France	1 380		
Ireland	19 324		
The Netherlands	1 380		
United Kingdom	28		
Union	22 360		
TAC	22 360		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> This zone is increased by the area bounded: — to the north by latitude 52° 30' N, — to the south by latitude 52° 00' N, — to the west by the coast of Ireland, — to the east by the coast of the United Kingdom.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Species <b>Anchovy</b> <i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>		Zone <b>IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(ANE/9/3411)</b>	
Spain	4 198	Precautionary TAC	
Portugal	4 580		
Union	8 778		
TAC	8 778		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Cod <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	Skagerrak(COD/03AN.)
Belgium	10 <sup>a</sup>		
Denmark	3 177 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	80 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	20 <sup>a</sup>		
Sweden	556 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	3 843		
TAC	3 972		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 12 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.]

Species <b>Cod</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i>		Zone <b>Kattegat(COD/03AS.)</b>
Denmark	62 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
Germany	1 <sup>a</sup>	
Sweden	37 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	100 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	100 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Cod</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	<b>IV; Union waters of IIa; that part of IIIa not covered by the Skagerrak and Kattegat(COD/2A3AX4)</b>
Belgium	821 <sup>a</sup>		
Denmark	4 720 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	2 992 <sup>a</sup>		
France	1 015 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	2 667 <sup>a</sup>		
Sweden	31 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	10 827 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	23 073		
Norway	4 726 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	27 799		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

**a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 12 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.

**b** May be taken in Union waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

	<b>Norwegian waters of IV(COD/*04N-)</b>
Union	20 054

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Cod</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters south of 62° N(COD/04-N.)</b>
Sweden	382 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	382		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC)

**a** By-catches of haddock, pollack and whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
--	--	--	---

**a** By-catches of haddock, pollack and whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]

<b>SpeciesCodGadus morhua</b>		<b>ZoneVIb; Union and international waters of Vb west of 12° 00' W and of XII and XIV(COD/5W6-14)</b>
Belgium	0	Precautionary TAC
Germany	1	
France	12	
Ireland	16	
United Kingdom	45	
Union	74	
TAC	74	
<b>SpeciesCodGadus morhua</b>		<b>ZoneVIa; Union and international waters of Vb east of 12° 00' W(COD/5BE6A)</b>
Belgium	0	Analytical TAC
Germany	0	
France	0	
Ireland	0	
United Kingdom	0	
Union	0	
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** By-catch of cod in the area covered by this TAC may be landed provided that it does not comprise more than 1,5 % of the live weight of the total catch retained on board per fishing trip.

<b>SpeciesCodGadus morhua</b>		<b>ZoneVIIa(COD/07A.)</b>
Belgium	3	Analytical TAC
France	8	
Ireland	150	
The Netherlands	1	
United Kingdom	66	
Union	228	
TAC	228	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesCod <i>Gadus morhua</i>		ZoneVIIb, VIIc, VIIe-k, VIII, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(COD/7XAD34)	
Belgium	304	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
France	4 977		
Ireland	1 030		
The Netherlands	1		
United Kingdom	536		
Union	6 848		
TAC	6 848		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Cod <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	VIIId(COD/07D.)
Belgium	70 <sup>a</sup>		
France	1 360 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	40 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	150 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	1 620		
TAC	1 620		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 12 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.]			
SpeciesPorbeagle <i>Lamna nasus</i>		ZoneFrench Guiana waters, Kattegat; Union waters of Skagerrak, I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII and XIV; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1, 34.1.2 and 34.2(POR/3-1234)	
Denmark	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply	
France	0 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	0 <sup>a</sup>		
Ireland	0 <sup>a</sup>		
Spain	0 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	0 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>		
<b>a</b> When accidentally caught, this species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesMegrims <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.		ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(LEZ/2AC4-C)
Belgium	6	Analytical TAC
Denmark	5	
Germany	5	
France	34	
The Netherlands	27	
United Kingdom	2 006	
Union	2 083	
TAC	2 083	
SpeciesMegrims <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.		ZoneUnion and international waters of Vb; VI; international waters of XII and XIV(LEZ/56-14)
Spain	463	Analytical TAC
France	1 805	
Ireland	528	
United Kingdom	1 278	
Union	4 074	
TAC	4 074	
SpeciesMegrims <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.		ZoneVII(LEZ/07.)
Belgium	470 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
Spain	5 216 <sup>a</sup>	
France	6 329 <sup>a</sup>	
Ireland	2 878 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	2 492 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	17 385	
TAC	17 385	
<sup>a</sup> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.		
SpeciesMegrims <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.		ZoneVIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIId(LEZ/8ABDE.)
Spain	950	Analytical TAC
France	766	
Union	1 716	
TAC	1 716	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesMegrimsl <span><i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.</span>		ZoneVIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(LEZ/8C3411)	
Spain	2 084	Analytical TAC	
France	104		
Portugal	69		
Union	2 257		
TAC	2 257		
SpeciesCommon dab and European flounder <span><i>Limanda limanda</i> and <i>Platichthys flesus</i></span>		ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(DAB/2AC4-C) for common dab;(FLE/2AC4-C) for European flounder	
Belgium	503	Precautionary TAC	
Denmark	1 888		
Germany	2 832		
France	196		
The Netherlands	11 421		
Sweden	6		
United Kingdom	1 588		
Union	18 434		
TAC	18 434		
SpeciesAnglerfish <span><i>Lophiidae</i></span>		ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(ANF/2AC4-C)	
Belgium	277 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC	
Denmark	610 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	298 <sup>a</sup>		
France	57 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	209 <sup>a</sup>		
Sweden	7 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	6 375 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	7 833 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	7 833		
<sup>a</sup> Special condition: of which up to 10 % may be fished in: VI; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV (ANF/*56-14).			
<sup>F7</sup> Species:	Anglerfish <span><i>Lophiidae</i></span>	Zone:	Norwegian waters of IV(ANF/04-N.)



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Belgium	45		
Denmark	1 152		
Germany	18		
The Netherlands	16		
United Kingdom	269		
Union	1 500		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

**SpeciesAnglerfishLophiidae**

**ZoneVI; Union and  
international waters  
of Vb; international  
waters of XII and  
XIV(ANF/56-14)**

Belgium	159	Precautionary TAC
Germany	182	
Spain	170	
France	1 961	
Ireland	443	
The Netherlands	153	
United Kingdom	1 364	
Union	4 432	
TAC	4 432	

**SpeciesAnglerfishLophiidae**

**ZoneVII(ANF/07.)**

Belgium	3 097 <sup>ab</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
Germany	345 <sup>ab</sup>	
Spain	1 231 <sup>ab</sup>	
France	19 875 <sup>ab</sup>	
Ireland	2 540 <sup>ab</sup>	
The Netherlands	401 <sup>ab</sup>	

**a** Special condition: of which up to 5 % may be fished in VIIIA, VIIIB, VIID and VIIE (ANF/\*8ABDE).

**b** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

United Kingdom	6 027 <sup>ab</sup>		
Union	33 516 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	33 516 <sup>a</sup>		
<b>a</b> Special condition: of which up to 5 % may be fished in VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIId (ANF/*8ABDE).			
<b>b</b> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.			
<b>Species</b> Anglerfish <i>Lophiidae</i>		<b>Zone</b> VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIId (ANF/8ABDE.)	
Spain	1 368	Analytical TAC	
France	7 612		
Union	8 980		
TAC	8 980		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Anglerfish <i>Lophiidae</i>	Zone:	VIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1 (ANF/8C3411)
Spain	2 191		
France	2		
Portugal	436		
Union	2 629		
TAC	2 629		Analytical TAC]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Haddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	Zone:	IIIa, Union waters of Subdivisions 22-32 (HAD/3A/BCD)
Belgium	11		
Denmark	1 898		
Germany	121		
The Netherlands	2		
Sweden	224		
Union	2 256		
TAC	2 355		Analytical TAC]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Haddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	Zone:	IV; Union waters of IIa(HAD/2AC4.)
Belgium		238		
Denmark		1 637		
Germany		1 042		
France		1 816		
The Netherlands		179		
Sweden		165		
United Kingdom		27 002		
Union		32 079		
Norway		6 205		
TAC		38 284		Analytical TAC]

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones:

		Norwegian waters of IV(HAD/*04N-)		
Union		23 862		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Haddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	Zone:	Norwegian waters south of 62° N(HAD/04-N.)
Sweden		707 <sup>a</sup>		
Union		707		
TAC		Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** By-catches of cod, pollack, whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]

SpeciesHaddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of VIb, XII and XIV(HAD/6B1214)
Belgium	3	Analytical TAC
Germany	3	
France	133	
Ireland	95	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

United Kingdom	976		
Union	1 210		
TAC	1 210		
SpeciesHaddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of Vb and VIa(HAD/5BC6A.)	
Belgium	4	Analytical TAC	
Germany	5		
France	220		
Ireland	653		
United Kingdom	3 106		
Union	3 988		
TAC	3 988		
SpeciesHaddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>		ZoneVIIb-k, VIII, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(HAD/7X7A34)	
Belgium	105 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
France	6 320 <sup>a</sup>		
Ireland	2 106 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	948 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	9 479 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	9 479		
<sup>a</sup> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 5 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.			
SpeciesHaddock <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>		ZoneVIIa(HAD/07A.)	
Belgium	19	Analytical TAC	
France	85		
Ireland	511		
United Kingdom	566		
Union	1 181		
TAC	1 181		
I <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Whiting <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	Zone:	IIIa(WHG/03A.)
Denmark	929		
The Netherlands	3		
Sweden	99		
Union	1 031		

<sup>a</sup> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 5 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	1 050		Precautionary TAC]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Whiting</b> <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	Zone:	<b>IV; Union waters of IIa(WHG/2AC4.)</b>
Belgium	326		
Denmark	1 410		
Germany	367		
France	2 119		
The Netherlands	815		
Sweden	3		
United Kingdom	10 193		
Union	15 233		
Norway	859 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	16 092		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

**a** May be taken in Union waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones:

		<b>Norwegian waters of IV(WHG/*04N-)</b>
Union		10 320
<b>Species</b> <i>Whiting</i> <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VI; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(WHG/56-14)</b>
Germany	2	Analytical TAC
France	36	
Ireland	87	
United Kingdom	167	
Union	292	
TAC	292	
<b>Species</b> <i>Whiting</i> <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIIa(WHG/07A.)</b>
Belgium	0	Analytical TAC

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

France	3		
Ireland	46		
The Netherlands	0		
United Kingdom	31		
Union	80		
TAC	80		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Whiting <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	Zone:	VIIb, VIIc, VIId, VIIe, VIIf, VIIg, VIIh, VIIj and VIIk(WHG/7X7A-C)
Belgium	202		
France	12 400		
Ireland	5 747		
The Netherlands	101		
United Kingdom	2 218		
Union	20 668		
TAC	20 668		Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies]
Species	Whiting <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	Zone	VIII(WHG/08.)
Spain	1 270	Precautionary TAC	
France	1 905		
Union	3 175		
TAC	3 175		
Species	Whiting <i>Merlangius merlangus</i>	Zone	IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(WHG/9/3411)
Portugal	To be established <sup>a</sup>	Precautionary TAC	
Union	To be established <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	To be established <sup>b</sup>		
<sup>a</sup> Article 6 of this Regulation applies.			
<sup>b</sup> Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 1.			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Whiting and pollack <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> and <i>Pollachius pollachius</i>	Zone:	Norwegian waters south of 62° N(WHG/04-
<sup>a</sup> By-catches of cod, haddock and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			<b>N.) for whiting;(POL/04-N.) for pollack</b>
Sweden	190 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	190		
TAC	Not relevant		Precautionary TAC

**a** By-catches of cod, haddock and saithe are to be counted against the quota for these species.]

<b>SpeciesHakeMerluccius merluccius</b>		<b>ZoneIIa; Union waters of Subdivisions 22-32(HKE/3A/BCD)</b>
Denmark	2 273 <sup>b</sup>	Analytical TAC
Sweden	193 <sup>b</sup>	
Union	2 466	
TAC	2 466 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** Within the following overall TAC for the northern stock of hake:  
81 846

**b** Transfers of this quota may be effected to Union waters of IIa and IV. However, such transfers shall be notified in advance to the Commission.

<b>SpeciesHakeMerluccius merluccius</b>		<b>ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(HKE/2AC4-C)</b>
Belgium	41	Analytical TAC
Denmark	1 661	
Germany	191	
France	368	
The Netherlands	95	
United Kingdom	518	
Union	2 874	
TAC	2 874 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** Within the following overall TAC for the northern stock of hake:  
81 846

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesHake <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>		ZoneVI and VII; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(HKE/571214)
Belgium	422 <sup>ac</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
Spain	13 529 <sup>c</sup>	
France	20 893 <sup>ac</sup>	
Ireland	2 532 <sup>c</sup>	
The Netherlands	272 <sup>ac</sup>	
United Kingdom	8 248 <sup>ac</sup>	
Union	45 896	
TAC	45 896 <sup>b</sup>	
<b>a</b> Transfers of this quota may be effected to Union waters of IIa and IV. However, such transfers must be notified in advance to the Commission.		
<b>b</b> Within the following overall TAC for the northern stock of hake: 81 846		
<b>c</b> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.		
<b>Special condition:</b> Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones:		
	<b>VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIId and VIIIe(HKE/*8ABDE)</b>	
<b>Belgium</b>	55	
<b>Spain</b>	2 181	
<b>France</b>	2 181	
<b>Ireland</b>	273	
<b>The Netherlands</b>	27	
<b>United Kingdom</b>	1 228	
<b>Union</b>	5 947	



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesHake <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>		ZoneVIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIIE(HKE/8ABDE.)
Belgium	14 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
Spain	9 418	
France	21 151	
The Netherlands	27 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	30 610	
TAC	30 610 <sup>b</sup>	
<b>a</b> Transfers of this quota may be effected to IV and Union waters of IIa. However, such transfers must be notified in advance to the Commission.		
<b>b</b> Within the following overall TAC for the northern stock of hake: 81 846		
<b>Special condition:</b> Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones:		
	<b>VI and VII; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(HKE/*57-14)</b>	
<b>Belgium</b>	3	
<b>Spain</b>	2 728	
<b>France</b>	4 911	
<b>The Netherlands</b>	8	
<b>Union</b>	7 650	
SpeciesHake <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>		ZoneVIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(HKE/8C3411)
Spain	10 409	Analytical TAC
France	999	
Portugal	4 858	
Union	16 266	
TAC	16 266	
[ <sup>F9</sup> SpeciesBlue whiting <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>		ZoneNorwegian waters of II and IV(WHB/24-N.)
Denmark	0	Analytical TAC
United Kingdom	0	
Union	0	
TAC	1 200 000]	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Blue whiting <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>	Zone:	Union and international waters of I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIId, VIIId, XII and XIV(WHB/1X14)
Denmark	28 325 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	11 013 <sup>a</sup>		
Spain	24 013 <sup>ab</sup>		
France	19 712 <sup>a</sup>		
Ireland	21 934 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	34 539 <sup>a</sup>		
Portugal	2 231 <sup>ab</sup>		
Sweden	7 007 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	36 751 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	185 525 <sup>ac</sup>		
Norway	100 000		
Faroe Islands	15 000		
TAC	1 200 000		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> Special condition: of which up to the following percentage may be fished in Norwegian Economic Zone or in the fishery zone around Jan Mayen (WHB/*NZJM1): 61,4 %			
<b>b</b> Transfers of this quota may be effected to VIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1. However, such transfers shall be notified in advance to the Commission.			
<b>c</b> Special condition: of which up to the following quantity may be fished in Faroese waters (WHB/*05-F.): 25 000]			
[ <sup>F9</sup> SpeciesBlue whiting <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>		ZoneVIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(WHB/8C3411)	
Spain	24 658	Analytical TAC	
Portugal	6 165		
Union	30 823 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	1 200 000		
<b>a</b> Special condition: of which up to the following percentage may be fished in Norwegian EEZ or in the fishery zone around Jan Mayen (WHB/*NZJM2): 0 %.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Blue whiting <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>		Zone:		Union waters of II, IVa, V, VI north of 56° 30' N and VII west of 12° W(WHB/24A567)		
Norway			177 983 <sup>ab</sup>					
Faroe Islands			25 000 <sup>cd</sup>					
TAC			1 200 000				Analytical TAC	
<b>a</b> To be counted against Norway's catch limits established under the Coastal States arrangement.								
<b>b</b> Special condition: the catch in IV shall be no more than the following amount (WHB/*04A-C): 44 496 This catch limit in IV amounts to the following percentage of Norway's access quota: 25 %								
<b>c</b> To be counted against the catch limits of the Faroe Islands.								
<b>d</b> Special conditions: may also be fished in VIb (WHB/*06B-C). The catch in IVa shall be no more than the following amount (WHB/*04A-C): 6 250]								
SpeciesLemon sole and witch flounder <i>Microstomus kitt</i> and <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>					ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(LEM/2AC4-C) for lemon sole;(WIT/2AC4-C) for witch flounder			
Belgium		346			Precautionary TAC			
Denmark		953						
Germany		122						
France		261						
The Netherlands		794						
Sweden		11						
United Kingdom		3 904						
Union		6 391						
TAC		6 391						
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Blue ling <i>Molva dypterygia</i>			Zone:		Union and international waters of Vb, VI, VII(BLI/5B67-)	
Germany			24					
Estonia			4					
Spain			74					
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.								
<b>b</b> To be fished in Union waters of IIa, IV, Vb, VI and VII (BLI/*24X7C).								
<b>c</b> By-catches of roundnose grenadier and black scabbard fish to be counted against this quota. To be fished in Union waters of VIa north of 56o 30' N and VIb.]								

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

France	1 693		
Ireland	6		
Lithuania	1		
Poland	1		
United Kingdom	431		
Others	6 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	2 240		
Norway	150 <sup>b</sup>		
Faroe Islands	150 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC	2 540		Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

**b** To be fished in Union waters of IIa, IV, Vb, VI and VII (BLI/\*24X7C).

**c** By-catches of roundnose grenadier and black scabbard fish to be counted against this quota. To be fished in Union waters of VIa north of 56° 30' N and VIb.]

SpeciesBlue ling <i>Molva dypterygia</i>		ZoneInternational waters of XII(BLI/12INT-)
Estonia	2 <sup>a</sup>	Precautionary TAC
Spain	665 <sup>a</sup>	
France	16 <sup>a</sup>	
Lithuania	6 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	6 <sup>a</sup>	
Others	2 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	697 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	697 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

SpeciesBlue ling <i>Molva dypterygia</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of II and IV(BLI/24-)
Denmark	4	Precautionary TAC
Germany	4	
Ireland	4	
France	23	
United Kingdom	14	

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Others	4 <sup>a</sup>
Union	53
TAC	53

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

SpeciesBlue ling <i>Molva dypterygia</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of III(BLI/03-)
Denmark	3	Precautionary TAC
Germany	2	
Sweden	3	
Union	8	
TAC	8	

SpeciesLing <i>Molva molva</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of I and II(LIN/1/2.)
Denmark	8	Analytical TAC
Germany	8	
France	8	
United Kingdom	8	
Others	4 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	36	
TAC	36	

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

SpeciesLing <i>Molva molva</i>		ZoneIIa; Union waters of IIbcd(LIN/3A/BCD)
Belgium	6 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
Denmark	50	
Germany	6 <sup>a</sup>	
Sweden	19	
United Kingdom	6 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	87	
TAC	87	

**a** Quota may be fished in Union waters of IIa and Union waters of IIbcd only.

[ <sup>F</sup> Species:	Ling <i>Molva molva</i>	Zone:	Union waters of IV(LIN/04-C.)
Belgium	16		
Denmark	243		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Germany	150		
France	135		
The Netherlands	5		
Sweden	10		
United Kingdom	1 869		
Union	2 428		
TAC	2 428		Analytical TAC]
<b>Species</b> LingMolva molva		<b>Zone</b> Union and international waters of V(LIN/05EI.)	
Belgium	9	Precautionary TAC	
Denmark	6		
Germany	6		
France	6		
United Kingdom	6		
Union	33		
TAC	33		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	LingMolva molva		Zone: Union and international waters of VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII and XIV(LIN/6X14.)
Belgium	32		
Denmark	6		
Germany	115		
Spain	2 332		
France	2 487		
Ireland	623		
Portugal	6		
United Kingdom	2 863		
Union	8 464		
Norway	5 500 <sup>abc</sup>		
Faroe Islands	200 <sup>de</sup>		
TAC	14 164		Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

a	Special condition: of which an incidental catch of other species of 25 % per ship, at any moment, is authorised in Vb, VI and VII. However, this percentage may be exceeded in the first 24 hours following the beginning of the fishing on a specific ground. The total incidental catch of other species in VI and VII shall not exceed the following amount in tonnes (OTH/*6X14.): 2 000				
b	Including tusk. The quotas for Norway shall only be fished with long-lines in Vb, VI and VII, and they amount to:				
	Ling (LIN/*5B67-)	5 500			
	Tusk (USK/*5B67-)	2 923			
c	The ling and tusk quotas for Norway are interchangeable up to the following amount, in tonnes: 3 000				
d	Including tusk. To be fished in VIb and VIa north of 56° 30' N (LIN/*6BAN.).				
e	Special condition: of which an incidental catch of other species of 25 % per ship, at any moment, is authorised in VIa and VIb. However, this percentage may be exceeded in the first 24 hours following the beginning of the fishing on a specific ground. The total incidental catch of other species in VIa and VIb shall not exceed the following amount in tonnes (OTH/*6AB.): 75]				
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Ling <i>Molva molva</i>		Zone:	Norwegian waters of IV(LIN/04-N.)
Belgium		7			
Denmark		835			
Germany		23			
France		9			
The Netherlands		1			
United Kingdom		75			
Union		950			
TAC		Not relevant			Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>				ZoneIIa; Union waters of Subdivisions 22-32(NEP/3A/BCD)	
Denmark		3 688	Analytical TAC		
Germany		11			
Sweden		1 320			
Union		5 019			
TAC		5 019			
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>				ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(NEP/2AC4-C)	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Belgium		811	Analytical TAC	
Denmark		811		
Germany		12		
France		24		
The Netherlands		417		
United Kingdom		13 424		
Union		15 499		
TAC		15 499		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Norway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>		Zone:	Norwegian waters of IV(NEP/04-N.)
Denmark		947		
Germany		0		
United Kingdom		53		
Union		1 000		
TAC		Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>			ZoneVI; Union and international waters of Vb(NEP/5BC6.)	
Spain		31	Analytical TAC	
France		124		
Ireland		207		
United Kingdom		14 925		
Union		15 287		
TAC		15 287		



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>		ZoneVII(NEP/07.)	
Spain	1 259	Analytical TAC Article11 of this Regulation applies	
France	5 104		
Ireland	7 741		
United Kingdom	6 885		
Union	20 989		
TAC	20 989		
<b>Special condition:</b> Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:			
		<b>Functional Unit 16 of ICES Subarea VII(NEP/*07U16)</b>	
Spain		557	
France		349	
Ireland		671	
United Kingdom		271	
Union		1 848	
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>		ZoneVIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIIId(NEP/8ABDE.)	
Spain	234	Analytical TAC	
France	3 665		
Union	3 899		
TAC	3 899		
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>		ZoneVIIIc(NEP/08C.)	
Spain	64	Analytical TAC	
France	3		
Union	67		
TAC	67		
SpeciesNorway lobster <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>		ZoneIX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(NEP/9/3411)	
Spain	55	Analytical TAC	
Portugal	166		
Union	221		
TAC	221		
┐ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Northern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>	Zone:	IIIa(PRA/03A.)
Denmark	2 308		
Sweden	1 243		
Union	3 551		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC		6 650		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
SpeciesNorthern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>			ZoneUnion waters of IIa and IV(PRA/2AC4-C)	
Denmark	1 818		Analytical TAC	
The Netherlands	17			
Sweden	73			
United Kingdom	538			
Union	2 446			
TAC	2 446			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Northern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>		Zone:	Norwegian waters south of 62° N(PRA/04-N.)
Denmark	357			
Sweden	123 <sup>a</sup>			
Union	480			
TAC	Not relevant			Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
a By-catches of cod, haddock, pollack, whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quotas for these species.]				
Species"Penaeus" shrimps <i>Penaeus</i> spp.			ZoneFrench Guiana waters(PEN/FGU.)	
France	To be established <sup>ab</sup>		Precautionary TAC	
Union	To be established <sup>bc</sup>			
TAC	To be established <sup>bc</sup>			
a Article 6 of this Regulation applies.				
b Fishing for shrimps <i>Penaeus subtilis</i> and <i>Penaeus brasiliensis</i> is prohibited in waters less than 30 metres deep.				
c Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 2.				
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Plaice <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		Zone:	Skagerrak(PL

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Belgium	60		
Denmark	7 830		
Germany	40		
The Netherlands	1 506		
Sweden	419		
Union	9 855		
TAC	10 056		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

Species <b>Plaice <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i></b>		Zone <b>Kattegat (PLE/03AS.)</b>	
Denmark	1 922	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply	
Germany	22		
Sweden	216		
Union	2 160		
TAC	2 160		

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Plaice <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i></b>	Zone:	<b>IV; Union waters of IIa; that part of IIIa not covered by the Skagerrak and the Kattegat (PLE/2A3AX4)</b>
--------------------------	--	-------	--

Belgium	6 407 <sup>a</sup>		
Denmark	20 823 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	6 007 <sup>a</sup>		
France	1 202 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	40 045 <sup>a</sup>		

- a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 5 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

	<b>Norwegian waters of IV (PLE/*04N-)</b>
Union	42 723

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

United Kingdom	29 633 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	104 117		
Norway	7 514		
TAC	111 631		Analytical TAC]

- a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 5 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

		<b>Norwegian waters of IV(PLE/*04N-)</b>	
Union		42 723	
<b>SpeciesPlaicePleuronectes platessa</b>		<b>ZoneVI; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(PLE/56-14)</b>	
France	9	Precautionary TAC	
Ireland	261		
United Kingdom	388		
Union	658		
TAC	658		
<b>SpeciesPlaicePleuronectes platessa</b>		<b>ZoneVIIa(PLE/07A.)</b>	
Belgium	31	Analytical TAC	
France	14		
Ireland	854		
The Netherlands	9		
United Kingdom	312		
Union	1 220		
TAC	1 220		
<b>SpeciesPlaicePleuronectes platessa</b>		<b>ZoneVIIb and VIIc(PLE/7BC.)</b>	
France	11	Precautionary TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
Ireland	63		
Union	74		
TAC	74		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>PlaicePleuronectes platessa</b>	Zone:	<b>VIIId and VIIe(PLE/7DE.)</b>

- a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Belgium	871 <sup>a</sup>		
France	2 903 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	1 548 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	5 322		
TAC	5 322		Analytical TAC

**a** In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 1 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, under the conditions set out in Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.]

<b>Species</b> <i>Plaice</i> <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIII</b> <b>f and VIIg(</b> <b>PLE/7FG.)</b>	
Belgium	69	Analytical TAC	
France	125		
Ireland	202		
United Kingdom	65		
Union	461		
TAC	461		
<b>Species</b> <i>Plaice</i> <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIII</b> <b>h, VIIj and VIIk(</b> <b>PLE/7HJK.)</b>	
Belgium	8	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
France	17		
Ireland	59		
The Netherlands	34		
United Kingdom	17		
Union	135		
TAC	135		
<b>Species</b> <i>Plaice</i> <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIII, IX and X;</b> <b>Union waters of CECAF</b> <b>34.1.1(</b> <b>PLE/8/3411)</b>	
Spain	66	Precautionary TAC	
France	263		
Portugal	66		
Union	395		
TAC	395		
<b>Species</b> <i>Pollack</i> <i>Pollachius pollachius</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VI;</b> Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(POL/56-14)	
Spain	6	Precautionary TAC	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

France	190	ZoneVII(POL/07.)  Precautionary TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
Ireland	56		
United Kingdom	145		
Union	397		
TAC	397		
SpeciesPollackPollachius pollachius			
Belgium	420 <sup>a</sup>		
Spain	25 <sup>a</sup>		
France	9 667 <sup>a</sup>		
Ireland	1 030 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	2 353 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	13 495 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	13 495		
a Special condition: of which up to 2 % may be fished in: VIIa, VIIb, VIId and VIIe (POL/*8ABDE).			
SpeciesPollackPollachius pollachius		ZoneVIIIa, VIIIb, VIId and VIIe(POL/8ABDE.)	
Spain	252	Precautionary TAC	
France	1 230		
Union	1 482		
TAC	1 482		
SpeciesPollackPollachius pollachius			
Spain	208	ZoneVIIIc(POL/08C.)	
France	23		
Union	231		
TAC	231		
SpeciesPollackPollachius pollachius			
ZoneIX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(POL/9/3411)			
Spain	273 <sup>a</sup>	Precautionary TAC	
Portugal	9 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	282 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	282		
a Special condition: of which up to 5 % may be fished in Union waters of VIIIc (POL/*08C.).			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	SaithePollachius virens	Zone:	IIIa and IV; Union waters of IIa,
a May only be taken in Union waters of IV and in IIIa (POK/*3A4-C). Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			<b>IIIb, IIIc and Subdivisions 22-32(POK/2A34.)</b>
Belgium	27		
Denmark	3 189		
Germany	8 054		
France	18 953		
The Netherlands	81		
Sweden	438		
United Kingdom	6 175		
Union	36 917		
Norway	40 619 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	77 536		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> May only be taken in Union waters of IV and in IIIa (POK/*3A4-C). Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>SaithePollachius virens</b>	Zone:	<b>VI; Union and international waters of Vb, XII and XIV(POK/56-14)</b>
Germany	367		
France	3 647		
Ireland	403		
United Kingdom	3 128		
Union	7 545		
Norway	500 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	8 045		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> To be fished north of 56° 30' N (POK/*5614N).]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>SaithePollachius virens</b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters south of 62° N(POK/04-N.)</b>
Sweden	880 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	880		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> By-catches of cod, haddock, pollack and whiting are to be counted against the quota for these species.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> By-catches of cod, haddock, pollack and whiting are to be counted against the quota for these species.]			
<b>Species</b> <i>Saithe</i> <b><i>Pollachius virens</i></b>		<b>Zone</b> VII, VIII, IX and X; <b>Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(POK/7/3411)</b>	
Belgium	6	Precautionary TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies	
France	1 245		
Ireland	1 491		
United Kingdom	434		
Union	3 176		
TAC	3 176		
<b>Species</b> <i>Turbot and brill</i> <b><i>Psetta maxima and Scopthalmus rhombus</i></b>		<b>Zone</b> Union waters of IIa and IV(TUR/2AC4-C) for turbot;(BLL/2AC4-C) for brill	
Belgium	340	Precautionary TAC	
Denmark	727		
Germany	186		
France	88		
The Netherlands	2 579		
Sweden	5		
United Kingdom	717		
Union	4 642		
TAC	4 642		
<sup>F10</sup> Species:	<b>Skates and rays</b> <i>Rajiformes</i>	Zone:	<b>Union waters of IIa and IV(SRX/2AC4-C)</b>
Belgium	233 <sup>abc</sup>		
Denmark	9 <sup>abc</sup>		
Germany	11 <sup>abc</sup>		
<b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray ( <i>Leucoraja naevus</i> ) (RJN/2AC4-C), thornback ray ( <i>Raja clavata</i> ) (RJC/2AC4-C), blonde ray ( <i>Raja brachyura</i> ) (RJH/2AC4-C) and spotted ray ( <i>Raja montagui</i> ) (RJM/2AC4-C) shall be reported separately.			
<b>b</b> By-catch quota. These species shall not comprise more than 25 % by live weight of the catch retained on board per fishing trip. This condition applies only to vessels over 15 metres' length overall.			
<b>c</b> Shall not apply to common skate ( <i>Dipturus batis</i> ) complex ( <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus</i> cf. <i>intermedia</i> ) and starry ray ( <i>Amblyraja radiata</i> ). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.]			



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

France	36 <sup>abc</sup>		
The Netherlands	198 <sup>abc</sup>		
United Kingdom	895 <sup>abc</sup>		
Union	1 382 <sup>ac</sup>		
TAC	1 382 <sup>c</sup>		Precautionary TAC

- a** Catches of cuckoo ray (*Leucoraja naevus*) (RJN/2AC4-C), thornback ray (*Raja clavata*) (RJC/2AC4-C), blonde ray (*Raja brachyura*) (RJH/2AC4-C) and spotted ray (*Raja montagui*) (RJM/2AC4-C) shall be reported separately.
- b** By-catch quota. These species shall not comprise more than 25 % by live weight of the catch retained on board per fishing trip. This condition applies only to vessels over 15 metres' length overall.
- c** Shall not apply to common skate (*Dipturus batis*) complex (*Dipturus cf. flossada* and *Dipturus cf. intermedia*) and starry ray (*Amblyraja radiata*). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.]

SpeciesSkates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		ZoneUnion waters of IIIa(SRX/03A-C.)
Denmark	37 <sup>ab</sup>	Precautionary TAC
Sweden	10 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	47 <sup>ab</sup>	
TAC	47 <sup>b</sup>	
<b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray ( <i>Leucoraja naevus</i> ) (RJN/03A-C.), blonde ray ( <i>Raja brachyura</i> ) (RJH/03A-C.) and spotted ray ( <i>Raja montagui</i> ) (RJM/03A-C.) shall be reported separately.		
<b>b</b> Shall not apply to common skate ( <i>Dipturus batis</i> ) complex ( <i>Dipturus cf. flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus cf. intermedia</i> ), thornback ray ( <i>Raja clavata</i> ) and starry ray ( <i>Amblyraja radiata</i> ). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.		

SpeciesSkates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		ZoneUnion waters of VIa, VIb, VIIa-c and VIIe-k(SRX/67AKXD)
Belgium	725 <sup>abc</sup>	Precautionary TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
Estonia	4 <sup>abc</sup>	
France	3 255 <sup>abc</sup>	
Germany	10 <sup>abc</sup>	
Ireland	1 048 <sup>abc</sup>	
Lithuania	17 <sup>abc</sup>	
The Netherlands	3 <sup>abc</sup>	
Portugal	18 <sup>abc</sup>	
Spain	876 <sup>abc</sup>	
United Kingdom	2 076 <sup>abc</sup>	
Union	8 032 <sup>abc</sup>	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	8 032 <sup>b</sup>	
<p><b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/67AKXD), thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/67AKXD), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/67AKXD), spotted ray (<i>Raja montagui</i>) (RJM/67AKXD), small-eyed ray (<i>Raja microocellata</i>) (RJE/67AKXD), sandy ray (<i>Raja circularis</i>) (RJI/67AKXD) and shagreen ray (<i>Raja fullonica</i>) (RJF/67AKXD) shall be reported separately.</p>		
<p><b>b</b> Shall not apply to undulate ray (<i>Raja undulata</i>), common skate (<i>Dipturus batis</i>) complex (<i>Dipturus cf. flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus cf. intermedia</i>), Norwegian skate (<i>Raja (Dipturus) nidarosiensis</i>) and white skate (<i>Raja alba</i>). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.</p>		
<p><b>c</b> Special condition: of which up to 5 % may be fished in Union waters of VIId (SRX/*07D.). Catches of cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/*07D.), thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/*07D.), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/*07D.), spotted ray (<i>Raja montagui</i>) (RJM/*07D.), small-eyed ray (<i>Raja microocellata</i>) (RJE/*07D.), sandy ray (<i>Raja circularis</i>) (RJI/*07D.) and shagreen ray (<i>Raja fullonica</i>) (RJF/*07D.) shall be reported separately.</p>		
SpeciesSkates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		ZoneUnion waters of VIId(SRX/07D.)
Belgium	72 <sup>abc</sup>	Precautionary TAC
France	602 <sup>abc</sup>	
The Netherlands	4 <sup>abc</sup>	
United Kingdom	120 <sup>abc</sup>	
Union	798 <sup>abc</sup>	
TAC	798 <sup>b</sup>	
<p><b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/07D.), thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/07D.), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/07D.), spotted ray (<i>Raja montagui</i>) (RJM/07D.) and small-eyed ray (<i>Raja microocellata</i>) (RJE/07D.) shall be reported separately.</p>		
<p><b>b</b> Shall not apply to common skate (<i>Dipturus batis</i>) complex (<i>Dipturus cf. flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus cf. intermedia</i>), undulate ray (<i>Raja undulata</i>) and starry ray (<i>Amblyraja radiata</i>). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.</p>		
<p><b>c</b> Special condition: of which up to 5 % may be fished in Union waters of VIa, VIb, VIIa-c and VIIe-k (SRX/*67AKD). Catches of Cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/*67AKD), thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/*67AKD), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/*67AKD), spotted ray (<i>Raja montagui</i>) (RJM/*67AKD) and small-eyed ray (<i>Raja microocellata</i>) (RJE/*67AKD) shall be reported separately.</p>		
SpeciesSkates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		ZoneUnion waters of VIII and IX(SRX/89-C.)
Belgium	7 <sup>ab</sup>	Precautionary TAC
France	1 298 <sup>ab</sup>	
Portugal	1 051 <sup>ab</sup>	
Spain	1 057 <sup>ab</sup>	
United Kingdom	7 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	3 420 <sup>ab</sup>	
<p><b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/89-C.), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/89-C.) and thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/89-C.) shall be reported separately.</p>		
<p><b>b</b> Shall not apply to undulate ray (<i>Raja undulata</i>),common skate (<i>Dipturus batis</i>) complex (<i>Dipturus cf. flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus cf. intermedia</i>) and white skate (<i>Raja alba</i>). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.</p>		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC		3 420 <sup>b</sup>	
<p><b>a</b> Catches of cuckoo ray (<i>Leucoraja naevus</i>) (RJN/89-C.), blonde ray (<i>Raja brachyura</i>) (RJH/89-C.) and thornback ray (<i>Raja clavata</i>) (RJC/89-C.) shall be reported separately.</p>			
<p><b>b</b> Shall not apply to undulate ray (<i>Raja undulata</i>), common skate (<i>Dipturus batis</i>) complex (<i>Dipturus cf. flossada</i> and <i>Dipturus cf. intermedia</i>) and white skate (<i>Raja alba</i>). When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released. Fishermen shall be encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of the species.</p>			
<sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Greenland halibut</b> <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Zone:	<b>Union waters of IIa and IV; Union and international waters of Vb and VI(GHL/2A-C46)</b>
Denmark	11		
Germany	20		
Estonia	11		
Spain	11		
France	185		
Ireland	11		
Lithuania	11		
Poland	11		
United Kingdom	729		
Union	1 000		
Norway	1 000 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	2 000		Analytical TAC
<p><b>a</b> To be taken in Union waters of IIa and VI. In VI this quantity may only be fished with long-lines (GHL/*2A6-C.)</p>			
<sup>F11</sup> Species:	<b>Mackerel</b> <i>Scomber scombrus</i>	Zone:	<b>IIIa and IV; Union waters of Iia, IIb, IIc and Subdivisions 22-32(MAC/2A34.)</b>
Belgium	768 <sup>bd</sup>		
Denmark	26 530 <sup>bd</sup>		
Germany	800 <sup>bd</sup>		
France	2 417 <sup>bd</sup>		
The Netherlands	2 434 <sup>bd</sup>		
Sweden	7 101 <sup>abd</sup>		
United Kingdom	2 254 <sup>bd</sup>		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Union	42 304 <sup>abd</sup>		
Norway	256 936 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC]

- a** Special condition: including the following tonnage to be taken in Norwegian waters south of 62° N (MAC/\*04N-):  
247  
When fishing under this special condition, by-catches of cod, haddock, pollack and whiting and saithe are to be counted against the quotas for these species.
- b** May also be taken in Norwegian waters of Iva (MAC/\*4AN.).
- c** To be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC (access quota). This amount includes the following Norwegian share in the North Sea TAC:  
74 500  
This quota may be fished in Iva only (MAC/\*04A.), except for the following amount, in tonnes, which may be fished in IIIa (MAC/\*03A.):  
3 000
- d** May also be taken in Faroese waters as a Union access quota for quota holders in this TAC area and also for quota holders in TAC area VI, VII, VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIIIe; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of Iia, XII and XIV, and up to the following maximum amount for the Union (MAC/\*FRO):  
46 850

**Special condition:**

within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones:

	IIIa(MAC/ *03A.)	IIIa and Ivbc(MAC/ *3A4BC)	Ivb(MAC/ *04B.)	Ivc(MAC/ *04C.)	VI, international waters of Iia, from 1 January to 31 March 2014 and in December 2014(MAC/ *2A6.)
Denmark	0	4 130	0	0	15 918
France	0	490	0	0	0
The Netherlands	0	490	0	0	0
Sweden	0	0	390	10	4 112
United Kingdom	0	490	0	0	0
Norway	3 000	0	0	0	0

[ <sup>F11</sup> Species:	<b>Mackerel</b> <i>Scomber scombrus</i>	Zone:	<b>VI, VII, VIIIa, VIIIb, VIIIc and VIIIe; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of Iia, XII and XIV(MAC/2CX14-)</b>
Germany	31 490 <sup>d</sup>		
Spain	33 <sup>d</sup>		
Estonia	262 <sup>d</sup>		
France	20 996 <sup>d</sup>		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Ireland	104 967 <sup>d</sup>		
Latvia	194 <sup>d</sup>		
Lithuania	194 <sup>d</sup>		
The Netherlands	45 922 <sup>d</sup>		
Poland	2 217 <sup>d</sup>		
United Kingdom	288 666 <sup>d</sup>		
Union	494 941 <sup>d</sup>		
Norway	22 179 <sup>ab</sup>		
Faroe Islands	46 850 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC]

**a** May be fished in Iia, Via north of 56°30' N, Iva, VIId, VIle, VIIf and VIIh (MAC/\*AX7H).

**b** The following additional amount of access quota, in tonnes, may be fished by Norway North of 56° 30' N and counted against its catch limit (MAC/\*N5630):  
51 387

**c** This quota is an access quota and is to be deducted from the Faroe Islands Coastal State quota. It may be fished in Via north of 56° 30' N (MAC/\*6AN56), but also from 1 October to 31 December in Iia, Iva north of 59° (EU zone) (MAC/\*24N59).

**d** May also be taken in Faroese waters as an Union access quota for quota holders in this TAC area and also for quota holders in TAC area IIIa and IV; Union waters of Iia, IIb, IIc and Subdivisions 22-32, and up to the following maximum amount for the Union (MAC/\*FRO):  
46 850

**Special condition:**

within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zones and periods:

	Union and Norwegian waters of Iva. During the periods from 1 January to 15 February 2014 and from 1 September to 31 December 2014(MAC/*4A-EN)	Norwegian waters of Iia(MAC/*2AN-)
Germany	19 005	2 557
France	12 671	1 703
Ireland	63 351	8 524
The Netherlands	27 715	3 727
United Kingdom	174 223	23 445
Union	296 965	39 956

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Mackerel</b> <i>Scomber scombrus</i>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>VIIIc, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(MAC/8C3411)</b>
Spain	46 677 <sup>a</sup>		
France	310 <sup>a</sup>		
Portugal	9 648 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	56 635		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC]

**a** Special condition: quantities subject to exchanges with other Member States may be taken in VIIIa, VIIIb and VIIIId (MAC/\*8ABD.). However, the quantities provided by Spain, Portugal or France for exchange purposes and to be taken in VIIIa, VIIIb and VIIIId shall not exceed 25 % of the quotas of the donor Member State.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

	<b>VIIIb(MAC/*08B.)</b>
Spain	3 920
France	26
Portugal	810

<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Mackerel</b> <i>Scomber scombrus</i>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Norwegian waters of IIa and IVa(MAC/2A4A-N)</b>
Denmark	19 437 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	19 437 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC

**a** Catches taken in IIa (MAC/\*02A.) and IVa (MAC/\*4A.) shall be reported separately.]

SpeciesCommon sole <i>Solea solea</i>		ZoneIIIa; Union waters of Subdivisions 22-32(SOL/3A/BCD)
Denmark	297	Analytical TAC
Germany	17 <sup>a</sup>	
The Netherlands	28 <sup>a</sup>	
Sweden	11	
Union	353	
TAC	353	

**a** Quota may be fished in Union waters of IIIa, Subdivisions 22-32 only.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Common sole</b> <i>Solea solea</i>	Zone:	<b>Union waters of IIa and IV(SOL/24-C.)</b>
Belgium	991		
Denmark	453		
Germany	793		
France	198		
The Netherlands	8 945		
United Kingdom	510		
Union	11 890		
Norway	10 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	11 900		Analytical TAC

**a** May be fished only in Union waters of IV (SOL/\*04-C.).]

<b>Species</b> <b>Common sole</b> <i>Solea solea</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VI; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(SOL/56-14)</b>
Ireland	46	Precautionary TAC
United Kingdom	11	
Union	57	
TAC	57	
<b>Species</b> <b>Common sole</b> <i>Solea solea</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIIa(SOL/07A.)</b>
Belgium	23	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
France	0	
Ireland	41	
The Netherlands	7	
United Kingdom	24	
Union	95	
TAC	95	
<b>Species</b> <b>Common sole</b> <i>Solea solea</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIIb and VIIc(SOL/7BC.)</b>
France	6	Precautionary TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
Ireland	36	
Union	42	
TAC	42	
<b>Species</b> <b>Common sole</b> <i>Solea solea</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>VIIId(SOL/07D.)</b>
Belgium	1 303	Analytical TAC

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

France	2 605	ZoneVIIe(SOL/07E.) Analytical TAC
United Kingdom	930	
Union	4 838	
TAC	4 838	
SpeciesCommon soleSolea solea		
Belgium	29 <sup>a</sup>	
France	313 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	490 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	832	
TAC	832	
<sup>a</sup> In addition to this quota, a Member State may grant to vessels flying its flag and participating in trials on fully documented fisheries an additional allocation within an overall limit of 5 % of the quota allocated to that Member State, pursuant to Chapter II of Title II of this Regulation.		
SpeciesCommon soleSolea solea		ZoneVIIf and VIIg(SOL/7FG.)
Belgium	625	Analytical TAC
France	63	
Ireland	31	
United Kingdom	282	
Union	1 001	
TAC	1 001	
SpeciesCommon soleSolea solea		ZoneVIIh, VIIj and VIIk(SOL/7HJK.)
Belgium	32	Analytical TAC Article 11 of this Regulation applies
France	64	
Ireland	171	
The Netherlands	51	
United Kingdom	64	
Union	382	
TAC	382	
SpeciesCommon soleSolea solea		ZoneVIIIa and VIIIb(SOL/8AB.)
Belgium	47	Analytical TAC
Spain	9	
France	3 483	
The Netherlands	261	
Union	3 800	



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	3 800		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>SoleSoleaspp.</b>	Zone:	<b>VIIIc, VIId, VIIIe, IX and X; Union waters of CECAF 34.1.1(SOO/8CDE34)</b>
Spain	403		
Portugal	669		
Union	1 072		
TAC	1 072		Precautionary TAC]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Sprat and associated by-catchesSprattus sprattus</b>	Zone:	<b>IIIa(SCR/03A.)</b>
Denmark	22 300 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	47 <sup>a</sup>		
Sweden	8 437 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	30 784		
TAC	33 280		Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> At least 95 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of sprat. By-catches of dab, whiting and haddock to be counted against the remaining 5 % of the quota (OTH/*03A.).]			
[ <sup>F3</sup> Species:	<b>Sprat and associated by-catchesSprattus sprattus</b>	Zone:	<b>Union waters of IIa and IV(SCR/2AC4-C)</b>
Belgium	1 546 <sup>b</sup>		
Denmark	122 383 <sup>b</sup>		
Germany	1 546 <sup>b</sup>		
France	1 546 <sup>b</sup>		
The Netherlands	1 546 <sup>b</sup>		
Sweden	1 330 <sup>ab</sup>		
United Kingdom	5 103 <sup>b</sup>		
Union	135 000		
Norway	9 000		
TAC	144 000		Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> Including sandeel.			
<b>b</b> At least 98 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of sprat. By-catches of dab and whiting to be counted against the remaining 2 % of the quota (OTH/*2AC4C).]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesSprat <i>Sprattus sprattus</i>		ZoneVII d and VII e( <i>SPR/7DE.</i> )
Belgium	26	Precautionary TAC
Denmark	1 674	
Germany	26	
France	361	
The Netherlands	361	
United Kingdom	2 702	
Union	5 150	
TAC	5 150	
SpeciesSpurdog/dogfish <i>Squalus acanthias</i>		ZoneUnion waters of III a( <i>DGS/03A-C.</i> )
Denmark	0	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Sweden	0	
Union	0	
TAC	0	
SpeciesSpurdog/dogfish <i>Squalus acanthias</i>		ZoneUnion waters of II a and IV( <i>DGS/2AC4-C</i> )
Belgium	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Denmark	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Germany	0 <sup>a</sup>	
France	0 <sup>a</sup>	
The Netherlands	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Sweden	0 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	
<b>a</b> Catches taken with longlines of tope shark ( <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> ), kitefin shark ( <i>Dalatias licha</i> ), bird beak dogfish ( <i>Deania calcea</i> ), leafscale gulper shark ( <i>Centrophorus squamosus</i> ), greater lanternshark ( <i>Etmopterus princeps</i> ), smooth lanternshark ( <i>Etmopterus pusillus</i> ), Portuguese dogfish ( <i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i> ) and spurdog ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) are included. When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.		
SpeciesSpurdog/dogfish <i>Squalus acanthias</i>		ZoneUnion and international waters of I, V, VI, VII, VIII, XII and XIV( <i>DGS/15X14</i> )
Belgium	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> Catches taken with longlines of tope shark ( <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> ), kitefin shark ( <i>Dalatias licha</i> ), bird beak dogfish ( <i>Deania calcea</i> ), leafscale gulper shark ( <i>Centrophorus squamosus</i> ), greater lanternshark ( <i>Etmopterus princeps</i> ), smooth lanternshark ( <i>Etmopterus pusillus</i> ), Portuguese dogfish ( <i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i> ) and spurdog ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) are included. When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Germany	0 <sup>a</sup>	Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 11 of this Regulation applies.
Spain	0 <sup>a</sup>	
France	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Ireland	0 <sup>a</sup>	
The Netherlands	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Portugal	0 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	

**a** Catches taken with longlines of tope shark (*Galeorhinus galeus*), kitefin shark (*Dalatias licha*), bird beak dogfish (*Deania calcea*), leafscale gulper shark (*Centrophorus squamosus*), greater lanternshark (*Etmopterus princeps*), smooth lanternshark (*Etmopterus pusillus*), Portuguese dogfish (*Centroscymnus coelolepis*) and spurdog (*Squalus acanthias*) are included. When accidentally caught, these species shall not be harmed. Specimens shall be promptly released.

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Horse mackerel and associated by-catches <i>Trachurus</i> spp.	Zone:	Union waters of IVb, IVc and VIId (JAX/4BC7D)
Belgium		31 <sup>c</sup>		
Denmark		13 397 <sup>c</sup>		
Germany		1 183 <sup>ac</sup>		
Spain		249 <sup>c</sup>		
France		1 111 <sup>ac</sup>		
Ireland		843 <sup>c</sup>		
The Netherlands		8 065 <sup>ac</sup>		
Portugal		28 <sup>c</sup>		
Sweden		75 <sup>c</sup>		
United Kingdom		3 188 <sup>ac</sup>		
Union		28 170		
Norway		3 550 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC		31 720		Precautionary TAC

**a** Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota fished in division VIId may be accounted for as fished under the quota concerning the zone: Union waters of IIa, IVa, VI, VIIa-c, VIIe-k, VIIId, VIIIb, VIId and VIIIe; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV (JAX/\*2A-14).

**b** May be fished in Union waters of IV but not in VIId (JAX/\*04-C.).

**c** At least 95 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of horse mackerel. By-catches of boarfish, haddock, whiting and mackerel are to be counted against the remaining 5 % of the quota (OTH/\*4BC7D).]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Horse mackerel and associated by-catches</b> <i>Trachurus</i> spp.	Zone:	<b>Union waters of IIa, IVa; VI, VIIa-c, VIIe-k, VIIla, VIIlb, VIIId and VIIle; Union and international waters of Vb; international waters of XII and XIV(JAX/2A-14)</b>
Denmark	11 432 <sup>ac</sup>		
Germany	8 920 <sup>abc</sup>		
Spain	12 167 <sup>c</sup>		
France	4 591 <sup>abc</sup>		
Ireland	29 708 <sup>ac</sup>		
The Netherlands	35 790 <sup>abc</sup>		
Portugal	1 172 <sup>c</sup>		
Sweden	675 <sup>ac</sup>		
United Kingdom	10 757 <sup>abc</sup>		
Union	115 212		
Faroe Islands	1 700 <sup>d</sup>		
TAC	116 912		Analytical TAC

**a** Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota fished in Union waters of IIa or IVa before 30 June 2014 may be accounted for as fished under the quota concerning the zone of Union waters of IVb, IVc and VIId (JAX/\*4BC7D).

**b** Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota may be fished in VIIId (JAX/\*07D.).

**c** At least 95 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of horse mackerel. By-catches of boarfish, haddock, whiting and mackerel are to be counted against the remaining 5 % of the quota (OTH/\*2A-14).

**d** Limited to IVa, VIa (north of 56° 30' N only), VIIe, VIIf and VIIh.]

<b>Species</b> Horse mackerel <i>Trachurus</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> VIIIc(JAX/08C.)
Spain	16 582 <sup>ac</sup>	Analytical TAC
France	287 <sup>a</sup>	
Portugal	1 639 <sup>ac</sup>	
Union	18 508	

**a** Of which, notwithstanding Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, no more than 5 % may consist of horse mackerel between 12 and 15 cm. For the purposes of the control of that quantity, the conversion factor to be applied to the weight of the landings shall be 1,20.

**b** Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98 of 30 March 1998 for the conservation of fishery resources through technical measures for the protection of juveniles of marine organisms (OJ L 125, 27.4.1998, p. 1).

**c** Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota may be fished in IX (JAX/\*09.).

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	18 508	
a	Of which, notwithstanding Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, no more than 5 % may consist of horse mackerel between 12 and 15 cm. For the purposes of the control of that quantity, the conversion factor to be applied to the weight of the landings shall be 1,20.	
b	Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98 of 30 March 1998 for the conservation of fishery resources through technical measures for the protection of juveniles of marine organisms (OJ L 125, 27.4.1998, p. 1).	
c	Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota may be fished in IX (JAX/*09.).	
SpeciesHorse mackerelTrachurus spp.		ZoneIX(JAX/09.)
Spain	9 055 <sup>ab</sup>	Analytical TAC
Portugal	25 945 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	35 000	
TAC	35 000	
a	Of which, notwithstanding Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, no more than 5 % may consist of horse mackerel between 12 and 15 cm. For the purposes of the control of that quantity, the conversion factor to be applied to the weight of the landings shall be 1,20.	
b	Special condition: up to 5 % of this quota may be fished in VIIIc (JAX/*08C).	
SpeciesHorse mackerelTrachurus spp.		ZoneX; Union waters of CECAF <sup>a</sup> (JAX/X34PRT)
Portugal	To be established <sup>bc</sup>	Precautionary TAC
Union	To be established <sup>d</sup>	
TAC	To be established <sup>d</sup>	
a	Waters adjacent to the Azores.	
b	Of which, notwithstanding Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, no more than 5 % may consist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 cm. For the purposes of the control of that quantity, the conversion factor to be applied to the weight of the landings shall be 1,20.	
c	Article 6 of this Regulation applies.	
d	Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 3.	
SpeciesHorse mackerelTrachurus spp.		ZoneUnion waters of CECAF <sup>a</sup> (JAX/341PRT)
Portugal	To be established <sup>bc</sup>	Precautionary TAC
Union	To be established <sup>d</sup>	
TAC	To be established <sup>d</sup>	
a	Waters adjacent to Madeira.	
b	Of which, notwithstanding Article 19 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, no more than 5 % may consist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 cm. For the purposes of the control of that quantity, the conversion factor to be applied to the weight of the landings shall be 1,20.	
c	Article 6 of this Regulation applies.	
d	Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 3.	
SpeciesHorse mackerelTrachurus spp.		ZoneUnion waters of CECAF <sup>a</sup> (JAX/341SPN)
a	Waters adjacent to the Canary Islands.	
b	Article 6 of this Regulation applies.	
c	Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 2.	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Spain	To be established <sup>b</sup>		Precautionary TAC	
Union	To be established <sup>c</sup>			
TAC	To be established <sup>c</sup>			
<b>a</b> Waters adjacent to the Canary Islands.				
<b>b</b> Article 6 of this Regulation applies.				
<b>c</b> Fixed at the same quantity as determined in accordance with footnote 2.				
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Norway pout and associated by-catches</b> <i>Trisopterus esmarki</i>		Zone:	<b>IIIa; Union waters of IIa and IV(NOP/2A3A4.)</b>
Denmark		106 152 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany		20 <sup>ab</sup>		
The Netherlands		78 <sup>ab</sup>		
Union		106 250 <sup>a</sup>		
Norway		15 000		
Faroe Islands		7 000 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC		Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> At least 95 % of landings counted against this quota shall be of Norway pout. By-catches of haddock and whiting to be counted against the remaining 5 % of the quota (OT2/*2A3A4).				
<b>b</b> Quota may be fished in Union waters of ICES zones IIa, IIIa and IV only.				
<b>c</b> A sorting grid shall be used. Includes a maximum of 15 % of unavoidable by-catches (NOP/*2A3A4), to be counted against this quota.]				
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Norway pout and associated by-catches</b> <i>Trisopterus esmarki</i>		Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of IV(NOP/04-N.)</b>
Denmark		0		
United Kingdom		0		
Union		0		
TAC		Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Industrial fish</b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of IV(I/F/04-N.)</b>
Sweden	800 <sup>ab</sup>		
Union	800		
TAC	Not relevant		Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> By-catches of cod, haddock, pollack, whiting and saithe to be counted against the quotas for these species.			
<b>b</b> Special condition: of which no more than 400 tonnes of horse mackerel (JAX/*04-N.).]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Other species</b>	Zone:	<b>Union waters of Vb, VI and VII(OTH/5B67-C)</b>
Union	Not relevant		
Norway	140 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> Taken with long-lines only.]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Other species</b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of IV(OTH/04-N.)</b>
Belgium	40		
Denmark	3 625		
Germany	409		
France	168		
The Netherlands	290		
Sweden	Not relevant <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	2 719		
Union	7 250 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> Quota allocated by Norway to Sweden of “other species” at a traditional level.			
<b>b</b> Including fisheries not specifically mentioned. Exceptions may be introduced after consultations, as appropriate.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Other species	Zone:	Union waters of IIa, IV and VIa north of 56° 30' N(OTH/*2A46AN)
Union		Not relevant		
Norway		4 000 <sup>ab</sup>		
Faroe Islands		150 <sup>c</sup>		
TAC		Not relevant		Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> Limited to IIa and IV (OTH/*2A4-C).				
<b>b</b> Including fisheries not specifically mentioned. Exceptions may be introduced after consultations, as appropriate.				
<b>c</b> To be fished in IV and VIa north of 56° 30' N (OTH/*46AN).]				

## ANNEX IB

NORTH EAST ATLANTIC AND GREENLAND ICES SUBAREAS  
I, II, V, XII AND XIV AND GREENLAND WATERS OF NAFO 1

SpeciesSnow crab <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp.		ZoneGreenland waters of NAFO 1(PCR/N1GRN.)		
Ireland	25 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply		
Spain	175 <sup>a</sup>			
Union	200 <sup>a</sup>			
TAC	Not relevant			
<b>a</b> Fishing is prohibited between 1 January and 31 March in Greenland waters of NAFO Subarea 1 North of 64° 15' N.				
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:		Herring <i>Clupea harengus</i>	Zone:	Union, Norwegian and international waters of I and II(HER/1/2-)
Belgium		9 <sup>a</sup>		
<b>a</b> When reporting catches to the Commission the quantities fished in each of the following areas shall also be reported: NEAFC Regulatory Area, Union waters, Faroese waters, Norwegian waters, the fishery zone around Jan Mayen, the fishery protection zone around Svalbard.				
<b>b</b> Catches taken against this quota are to be deducted from Norway' share of the TAC (access quota). This quota may be fished in Union waters north of 62° N.				
<b>Special condition:</b>				
Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:				
		Norwegian waters north of 62° N and the fishery zone around Jan Mayen(HER/*2AJMN)		
		24 519		



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Denmark	9 333 <sup>a</sup>		
Germany	1 635 <sup>a</sup>		
Spain	31 <sup>a</sup>		
France	403 <sup>a</sup>		
Ireland	2 417 <sup>a</sup>		
The Netherlands	3 341 <sup>a</sup>		
Poland	472 <sup>a</sup>		
Portugal	31 <sup>a</sup>		
Finland	145 <sup>a</sup>		
Sweden	3 459 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	5 968 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	27 244 <sup>a</sup>		
Norway	24 519 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	418 487		Analytical TAC]

**a** When reporting catches to the Commission the quantities fished in each of the following areas shall also be reported: NEAFC Regulatory Area, Union waters, Faroese waters, Norwegian waters, the fishery zone around Jan Mayen, the fishery protection zone around Svalbard.

**b** Catches taken against this quota are to be deducted from Norway' share of the TAC (access quota). This quota may be fished in Union waters north of 62° N.

**Special condition:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the following zone:

		Norwegian waters north of 62° N and the fishery zone around Jan Mayen(HER/*2AJMN)	
		24 519	
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	Cod <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	Norwegian waters of I and II(COD/1N2AB.)
Germany	2 480		
Greece	307		
Spain	2 766		
Ireland	307		
France	2 276		
Portugal	2 766		
United Kingdom	9 622		
Union	20 524		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Cod</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of NAFO 1 and Greenland waters of XIV(COD/NIGL14)</b>
Germany	1 800 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	400 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	2 200 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

**a** Except for by-catches, the following conditions shall apply to these quotas:

1. they may not be fished between 1 April and 31 May 2014;
2. they may only be fished in Greenland waters of NAFO 1F and ICES XIV in at least 2 of the following 4 areas:

Reporting code	Geographical limits
COD/GRL1	The part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is to the north of 63° 45' N and to the east of 35° 15' W.
COD/GRL2	The part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is between 62° 30' N and 63° 45' N to the east of 44° 00' W, and the part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is to the north of 63° 45' N and between 44° 00' W and 35° 15' W.
COD/GRL3	The part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is to the south of 59° 00' N and to the east of 42° 00' W, and the part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is between 59° 00' N and 62° 30' N to the east of 44° 00' W.
COD/GRL4	The part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is between 60° 45' N and 59° 00' N to the west of 44° 00' W, and the part of the Greenlandic fisheries territory that is to the south of 59° 00' N and to the west of 42° 00' W.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Cod</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i>	Zone:	<b>I and IIb(COD/1/2B.)</b>
Germany	7 667 <sup>c</sup>		
Spain	14 260 <sup>c</sup>		
France	3 718 <sup>c</sup>		
Poland	3 035 <sup>c</sup>		
Portugal	2 806 <sup>c</sup>		
United Kingdom	5 172 <sup>c</sup>		
Other Member States	250 <sup>ac</sup>		
Union	36 908 <sup>b</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** Except Germany, Spain, France, Poland, Portugal and the United Kingdom.

**b** The allocation of the share of the cod stock available to the Union in the zone Spitzbergen and Bear Island and the associated by-catches of haddock are entirely without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from the 1920 Treaty of Paris.

**c** By-catches of haddock may represent up to 14 % per haul. The by-catch quantities of haddock are in addition to the quota for cod.]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Cod and haddock</b> <i>Gadus morhua</i> <i>and Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	Zone:	<b>Faroese waters of Vb(COD/05B-F.) for cod; (HAD/05B-F.) for haddock</b>
Germany	19		
France	114		
United Kingdom	817		
Union	950		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Atlantic halibut</b> <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of V and XIV(HAL/514GRN)</b>
Portugal	125		
Union	125		
Norway	75 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** To be fished with long-lines (HAL/\*514GN).]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Atlantic halibut</b> <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of NAFO 1(HAL/N1GRN.)</b>
Union	125		
Norway	75 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** To be fished with long-lines (HAL/\*N1GRN).]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Grenadiers</b> <i>Macrourus</i> spp.	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of V and XIV(GRV/514GRN)</b>
Union	40 <sup>a</sup>		

**a** Special condition: roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris*) (RNG/514GRN) and rough-head grenadier (*Macrourus berglax*) (RHG/514GRN) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.

**b** The following amount, in tonnes, is allocated to Norway and can be fished in either this TAC zone or Greenland waters of NAFO 1 (GRV/514N1G).  
60

**Special condition:**

roundnose grenadier (*Coryphaenoides rupestris*) (RNG/514N1G) and rough-head grenadier (*Macrourus berglax*) (RHG/514N1G) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.].

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	Not relevant <sup>b</sup>		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<p><b>a</b> Special condition: roundnose grenadier (<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>) (RNG/514GRN) and rough-head grenadier (<i>Macrourus berglax</i>) (RHG/514GRN) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.</p>			
<p><b>b</b> The following amount, in tonnes, is allocated to Norway and can be fished in either this TAC zone or Greenland waters of NAFO 1 (GRV/514N1G). 60</p>			
<p><b>Special condition:</b> roundnose grenadier (<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>) (RNG/514N1G) and rough-head grenadier (<i>Macrourus berglax</i>) (RHG/514N1G) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.]</p>			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Grenadiers</b> <i>Macrourus</i> spp.	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of NAFO 1 (GRV/ N1GRN.)</b>
Union	40 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant <sup>b</sup>		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<p><b>a</b> Special condition: roundnose grenadier (<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>) (RNG/N1GRN.) and rough-head grenadier (<i>Macrourus berglax</i>) (RHG/N1GRN.) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.</p>			
<p><b>b</b> The following amount, in tonnes, is allocated to Norway and can be fished in either this TAC zone or Greenland waters of V and XIV (GRV/514N1G). 60</p>			
<p><b>Special condition:</b> roundnose grenadier (<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>) (RNG/514N1G) and rough-head grenadier (<i>Macrourus berglax</i>) (RHG/514N1G) shall not be targeted. They shall only be taken as by-catch and shall be reported separately.]</p>			
<b>Species</b> Capelin <i>Mallotus villosus</i>		<b>Zone</b> Ib(CAP/02B.)	
Union	0	Analytical TAC	
TAC	0		
[ <sup>F11</sup> Species:	<b>Capelin</b> <i>Mallotus villosus</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters</b>
<p><b>a</b> Denmark, Germany, Sweden and the United Kingdom may access the 'All Member States' quota only once they have exhausted their own quota. However, Member States with more than 10 % of the Union quota shall not access the 'All Member States' quota at all.]</p>			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			<b>of V and XIV(CAP/514GRN)</b>
Denmark	29 452		
Germany	1 282		
Sweden	2 114		
United Kingdom	277		
All Member States	1 525 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	34 650 ( <sup>2</sup> )		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

<sup>a</sup> Denmark, Germany, Sweden and the United Kingdom may access the 'All Member States' quota only once they have exhausted their own quota. However, Member States with more than 10 % of the Union quota shall not access the 'All Member States' quota at all.]

<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Haddock</b> <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Norwegian waters of I and II(HAD/1N2AB.)</b>
Germany	257		
France	154		
United Kingdom	789		
Union	1 200		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Blue whiting</b> <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Faroese waters(WHB/2A4AXF)</b>
Denmark	880		
Germany	60		
France	96		

<sup>a</sup> TAC set in accordance with consultations among the Union, Faroe Islands, Norway and Iceland.]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

The Netherlands	84		
United Kingdom	880		
Union	2 000		
TAC	1 200 000 <sup>a</sup>		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** TAC set in accordance with consultations among the Union, Faroe Islands, Norway and Iceland.]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Ling and blue ling</b> <i>Molva molva</i> <b>and</b> <i>molva dypterygia</i>	Zone:	<b>Faroeese</b> <b>waters of</b> <b>Vb(LIN/05B-</b> <b>F.) for</b> <b>ling;(BLI/05B-</b> <b>F.) for blue</b> <b>ling</b>
Germany	439		
France	975		
United Kingdom	86		
Union	1 500 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** By-catches of roundnose grenadier and black scabbardfish may be counted against this quota, up to the following limit (OTH/\*05B-F):  
500]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Northern prawn</b> <i>Pandalus borealis</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland</b> <b>waters</b> <b>of V and</b> <b>XIV(PRA/514GRN)</b>
Denmark	1 325		
France	1 325		
Union	2 650		
Norway	2 550		
Faroe Islands	1 300		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
<b>Species</b> Northern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>		<b>Zone</b> Greenland waters of NAFO 1(PRA/N1GRN.)	
Denmark	1 700	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply	
France	1 700		
Union	3 400		
TAC	Not relevant		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Saithe</b> <i>Pollachius virens</i>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of I and II(POK/1N2AB.)</b>
Germany	2 040		
France	328		
United Kingdom	182		
Union	2 550		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
<b>Species</b> Saithe <i>Pollachius virens</i>		<b>Zone</b> Norwegian waters of I and II(POK/1N2AB.)	
Germany	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply	
France	0 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	0 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		
<b>Species</b> Saithe <i>Pollachius virens</i>		<b>Zone</b> International waters of I and II(POK/1/2INT)	
Union	0	Analytical TAC	

**a** Provisional quota in accordance with Article 1(3).



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC		Not relevant	
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Saithe</b> <i>Pollachius virens</i>	Zone:	<b>Faroese waters of Vb(POK/05B-F.)</b>
Belgium	60		
Germany	372		
France	1 812		
The Netherlands	60		
United Kingdom	696		
Union	3 000		
TAC		Not relevant	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Greenland halibut</b> <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of I and II(GHL/1N2AB.)</b>
Germany	25 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	25 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	50 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC		Not relevant	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.]			
<b>Species</b> Greenland halibut <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> International waters of I and II(GHL/1/2INT)	
Union	0	Precautionary TAC	
TAC	Not relevant		
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Greenland halibut</b> <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Zone:	<b>Greenland waters of</b>
<b>a</b> To be fished south of 68° N.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			<b>NAFO 1(GHL/ N1GRN.)</b>
Germany	1 925		
Union	1 925 <sup>a</sup>		
Norway	575		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> To be fished south of 68° N.]			
<b>[<sup>F11</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Greenland halibut</b> <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Greenland waters of V and XIV(GHL/514GRN)</b>
Germany	3 591		
United Kingdom	189		
Union	3 780 <sup>a</sup>		
Norway	575		
Faroe Islands	110		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> To be fished by no more than 6 vessels at the same time.]			
<b>Species</b> Redfish (shallow pelagic) <i>Sebastes</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> Union and international waters of V; international waters of XII and XIV(RED/51214S)	
Estonia	0	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply	
Germany	0		
Spain	0		
France	0		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Ireland	0	
Latvia	0	
The Netherlands	0	
Poland	0	
Portugal	0	
United Kingdom	0	
Union	0	
TAC	0	
<b>Species</b> Redfish (deep pelagic) <i>Sebastes</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> Union and international waters of V; international waters of XII and XIV(RED/51214D)
Estonia	93 <sup>ab</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Germany	1 883 <sup>ab</sup>	
Spain	331 <sup>ab</sup>	
France	176 <sup>ab</sup>	
Ireland	1 <sup>ab</sup>	
Latvia	34 <sup>ab</sup>	
The Netherlands	1 <sup>ab</sup>	
Poland	170 <sup>ab</sup>	
Portugal	396 <sup>ab</sup>	
United Kingdom	5 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	3 090 <sup>ab</sup>	

**a** May only be taken within the area bounded by the lines joining the following coordinates:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	64°45'N	28°30'W
2	62°50'N	25°45'W
3	61°55'N	26°45'W
4	61°00'N	26°30'W
5	59°00'N	30°00'W
6	59°00'N	34°00'W
7	61°30'N	34°00'W
8	62°50'N	36°00'W
9	64°45'N	28°30'W

**b** May not be fished from 1 January to 9 May 2014.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	20 000 <sup>ab</sup>		
<b>a</b> May only be taken within the area bounded by the lines joining the following coordinates:			
<b>Point</b>	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>	
1	64°45'N	28°30'W	
2	62°50'N	25°45'W	
3	61°55'N	26°45'W	
4	61°00'N	26°30'W	
5	59°00'N	30°00'W	
6	59°00'N	34°00'W	
7	61°30'N	34°00'W	
8	62°50'N	36°00'W	
9	64°45'N	28°30'W	
<b>b</b> May not be fished from 1 January to 9 May 2014.			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Redfish</b> <b>Sebastesspp.</b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of I and II(RED/1N2AB.)</b>
Germany	766 <sup>a</sup>		
Spain	95 <sup>a</sup>		
France	84 <sup>a</sup>		
Portugal	405 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	150 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	1 500 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.]			
[ <sup>F11</sup> Species:	<b>Redfish</b> <b>Sebastes spp.</b>	Zone:	<b>International waters of I and II(RED/1/2INT)</b>
<b>a</b> The fishery may only take place within the period from 1 July to 31 December 2014. The fishery will be closed when the TAC is fully utilised by NEAFC Contracting Parties. The Commission shall inform Member States of the date on which the Secretariat of NEAFC has notified NEAFC Contracting Parties that the TAC has been fully utilised. From that date Member States shall prohibit directed fishery for redfish by vessels flying their flag.			
<b>b</b> Vessels shall limit their by-catches of redfish in other fisheries to a maximum of 1 % of the total catch retained on board.]			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Union	Not relevant <sup>ab</sup>		
TAC	19 500		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

- a** The fishery may only take place within the period from 1 July to 31 December 2014. The fishery will be closed when the TAC is fully utilised by NEAFC Contracting Parties.  
The Commission shall inform Member States of the date on which the Secretariat of NEAFC has notified NEAFC Contracting Parties that the TAC has been fully utilised. From that date Member States shall prohibit directed fishery for redfish by vessels flying their flag.

- b** Vessels shall limit their by-catches of redfish in other fisheries to a maximum of 1 % of the total catch retained on board.]

<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>Redfish (pelagic)<i>Sebastes</i> spp.</b>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Greenland waters of NAFO 1F and Greenland waters of V and XIV (RED/ N1G14P)</b>
Germany	1 926 <sup>abc</sup>		
France	10 <sup>abc</sup>		
United Kingdom	14 <sup>abc</sup>		
Union	1 950 <sup>abc</sup>		
Norway	800		

- a** May only be fished as deep pelagic redfish by pelagic trawl from 10 May to 31 December 2014.

- b** May only be fished in Greenland waters within the Redfish Conservation Area bounded by the lines joining the following coordinates:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	64° 45' N	28° 30' W
2	62° 50' N	25° 45' W
3	61° 55' N	26° 45' W
4	61° 00' N	26° 30' W
5	59° 00' N	30° 00' W
6	59° 00' N	34° 00' W
7	61° 30' N	34° 00' W
8	62° 50' N	36° 00' W
9	64° 45' N	28° 30' W

- c** Special condition: this quota may also be fished in international waters of the Redfish Conservation Area mentioned above (RED/\*5-14P).

- d** May only be fished in Greenland waters of V and XIV (RED/\*514GN).]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Faroe Islands	250 <sup>d</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** May only be fished as deep pelagic redfish by pelagic trawl from 10 May to 31 December 2014.

**b** May only be fished in Greenland waters within the Redfish Conservation Area bounded by the lines joining the following coordinates:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	64° 45' N	28° 30' W
2	62° 50' N	25° 45' W
3	61° 55' N	26° 45' W
4	61° 00' N	26° 30' W
5	59° 00' N	30° 00' W
6	59° 00' N	34° 00' W
7	61° 30' N	34° 00' W
8	62° 50' N	36° 00' W
9	64° 45' N	28° 30' W

**c** Special condition: this quota may also be fished in international waters of the Redfish Conservation Area mentioned above (RED/\*5-14P).

**d** May only be fished in Greenland waters of V and XIV (RED/\*514GN).]

<b>Species</b> Redfish (demersal) <i>Sebastes</i> spp.	<b>Zone</b> Greenland waters of NAFO 1F and
--	--

**a** May only be fished by trawl, and only North and West of the line defined by the following coordinates:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	59°15'N	54°26'W
2	59°15'N	44°00'W
3	59°30'N	42°45'W
4	60°00'N	42°00'W
5	62°00'N	40°30'W
6	62°00'N	40°00'W
7	62°40'N	40°15'W
8	63°09'N	39°40'W
9	63°30'N	37°15'W
10	64°20'N	35°00'W
11	65°15'N	32°30'W
12	65°15'N	29°50'W

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		<b>Greenland waters of V and XIV(RED/N1G14D)</b>
Germany	1 976 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
France	10 <sup>a</sup>	
United Kingdom	14 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	2 000 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	Not relevant	

**a** May only be fished by trawl, and only North and West of the line defined by the following coordinates:

Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	59°15'N	54°26'W
2	59°15'N	44°00'W
3	59°30'N	42°45'W
4	60°00'N	42°00'W
5	62°00'N	40°30'W
6	62°00'N	40°00'W
7	62°40'N	40°15'W
8	63°09'N	39°40'W
9	63°30'N	37°15'W
10	64°20'N	35°00'W
11	65°15'N	32°30'W
12	65°15'N	29°50'W

<b>SpeciesRedfishSebastes spp.</b>		<b>ZoneIcelandic waters of Va(RED/05A-IS)</b>
Belgium	0 <sup>ab</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Germany	0 <sup>ab</sup>	
France	0 <sup>ab</sup>	
United Kingdom	0 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	0 <sup>ab</sup>	
TAC	Not relevant	

**a** Including unavoidable by-catches (cod not allowed).

**b** May only be fished between July and December 2014.

<b>[<sup>F7</sup>Species:</b>	<b>RedfishSebastes spp.</b>	<b>Zone:</b>	<b>Faroese waters of Vb(RED/05B-F.)</b>
Belgium	9		
Germany	1 196		
France	81		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

United Kingdom	14		
Union	1 300		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Other species</b>	Zone:	<b>Norwegian waters of I and II(OTH/1N2AB.)</b>
Germany	117 <sup>a</sup>		
France	47 <sup>a</sup>		
United Kingdom	186 <sup>a</sup>		
Union	350 <sup>a</sup>		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.]

[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Other species<sup>a</sup></b>	Zone:	<b>Faroese waters of Vb(OTH/05B- E.)</b>
Germany	322		
France	289		
United Kingdom	189		
Union	800		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC)

**a** Excluding fish species of no commercial value.]



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b> Excluding fish species of no commercial value.]			
[ <sup>F7</sup> Species:	<b>Flatfish</b>	Zone:	<b>Faroese waters of Vb(FLX/05B-F.)</b>
Germany	54		
France	42		
United Kingdom	204		
Union	300		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

## ANNEX IC

### NORTH NAFO CONVENTION AREA WEST ATLANTIC

All TACs and associated conditions are adopted in the framework of NAFO.

<b>Species</b> Cod <b>Gadus morhua</b>	<b>Zone</b> NAFO 2J3KL(COD/N2J3KL)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>
	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

**a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

**b** Council Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007 of 22 October 2007 laying down conservation and enforcement measures applicable in the Regulatory Area of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (OJ L 318, 5.12.2007, p. 1).

<b>Species</b> Cod <b>Gadus morhua</b>	<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3NO(COD/N3NO.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>
	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits of a maximum of 1 000 kg or 4 %, whichever is greater.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits of a maximum of 1 000 kg or 4 %, whichever is greater.		
<b>Species</b> Cod <i>Gadus morhua</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3M(COD/ N3M.)
Estonia	161	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
Germany	676	
Latvia	161	
Lithuania	161	
Poland	552	
Spain	2 077	
France	290	
Portugal	2 850	
United Kingdom	1 353	
Union	8 281	
TAC	14 521	
<b>Species</b> Witch flounder <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 2J3KL(WIT/ N2J3KL)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	
<b>a</b> No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.		
<b>Species</b> Witch flounder <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3NO(WIT/ N3NO.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	
<b>a</b> No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.		
<b>Species</b> American plaice <i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3M(PLA/ N3M.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
<b>a</b> No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
-----	----------------	--

- a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

<b>Species</b> American plaice <i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3LNO(PLA/N3LNO.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

- a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

<b>Species</b> Shortfin squid <i>Illex illecebrosus</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO sub-zones 3 and 4(SQI/N34.)
Estonia	128 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Latvia	128 <sup>a</sup>	
Lithuania	128 <sup>a</sup>	
Poland	227 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	Not relevant <sup>ab</sup>	
TAC	34 000	

- a** To be fished between 1 July and 31 December 2014.

- b** No specified Union's share. The following tonnage is available to Canada and the Member States of the Union except Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland: 611

<b>Species</b> Yellowtail flounder <i>Limanda ferruginea</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3LNO(YEL/N3LNO.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
TAC	17 000	Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

- a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

<b>Species</b> Capelin <i>Mallotus villosus</i>		<b>Zone</b> NAFO 3NO(CAP/N3NO.)
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply

- a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
<b>a</b>	No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.	

SpeciesNorthern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>		ZoneNAFO 3L <sup>a</sup> (PRA/ N3L.)
Estonia	48	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Latvia	48	
Lithuania	48	
Poland	48	
Spain	38	
Portugal	10	
Union	240	
TAC	4 300	

**a** Not including the box bounded by the following coordinates:

Point No	Latitude N	Longitude W
1	47° 20' 0	46° 40' 0
2	47° 20' 0	46° 30' 0
3	46° 00' 0	46° 30' 0
4	46° 00' 0	46° 40' 0

SpeciesNorthern prawn <i>Pandalus borealis</i>		ZoneNAFO 3M <sup>a</sup> (PRA/ *N3M.)
TAC	Not relevant <sup>bc</sup>	Analytical TAC

**a** Vessels may also fish this stock in Division 3L in the box bounded by the following coordinates:

Point No	Latitude N	Longitude W
1	47° 20' 0	46° 40' 0
2	47° 20' 0	46° 30' 0
3	46° 00' 0	46° 30' 0
4	46° 00' 0	46° 40' 0

Moreover, fishing for shrimp is prohibited from 1 June to 31 December 2014 in the area bounded by the following coordinates:

Point No	Latitude N	Longitude W
1	47° 55' 0	45° 00' 0
2	47° 30' 0	44° 15' 0
3	46° 55' 0	44° 15' 0
4	46° 35' 0	44° 30' 0
5	46° 35' 0	45° 40' 0

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

6	47° 30' 0	45° 40' 0
7	47° 55' 0	45° 00' 0

- b** Not relevant. Fishery managed by limitations in fishing effort. The Member States concerned shall issue fishing authorisations for their fishing vessels engaging in this fishery and shall notify those authorisations to the Commission prior to the commencement of the vessel's activity, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.

Member State	Maximum number of vessels	Maximum number of fishing days
Denmark	0	0
Estonia	0	0
Spain	0	0
Latvia	0	0
Lithuania	0	0
Poland	0	0
Portugal	0	0

- c** No directed fisheries are permitted. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

SpeciesGreenland halibutReinhardtius hippoglossoides		ZoneNAFO 3LMNO(GHL/N3LMNO)
Estonia	310	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Germany	317	
Latvia	43	
Lithuania	22	
Spain	4 243	
Portugal	1 774	
Union	6 709	
TAC	11 442	

SpeciesSkateRajidae		ZoneNAFO 3LNO(SKA/N3LNO.)
Estonia	283	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Lithuania	62	
Spain	3 403	
Portugal	660	
Union	4 408	
TAC	7 000	

SpeciesRedfishSebastes spp.		ZoneNAFO 3LN(RED/N3LN.)
Estonia	346	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Germany	238	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Latvia	346	Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Lithuania	346	
Union	1 276	
TAC	7 000	

SpeciesRedfishSebastes spp.		ZoneNAFO 3M(RED/ N3M.)
Estonia	1 571 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Germany	513 <sup>a</sup>	
Latvia	1 571 <sup>a</sup>	
Lithuania	1 571 <sup>a</sup>	
Spain	233 <sup>a</sup>	
Portugal	2 354 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	7 813 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	6 500 <sup>a</sup>	

- a** This quota is subject to compliance with the TAC as shown, which is established for this stock for all NAFO Contracting Parties. Within that TAC, no more than the following mid-term limit may be fished before 1 July 2014: 3 250  
Upon exhaustion of the TAC or the mid-term limit, the directed fishery for this stock shall be stopped irrespective of the level of catches.

SpeciesRedfishSebastes spp.		ZoneNAFO 3O(RED/ N3O.)
Spain	1 771	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Portugal	5 229	
Union	7 000	
TAC	20 000	

SpeciesRedfishSebastes spp.		ZoneNAFO Subarea 2, Divisions 1F and 3K(RED/ N1F3K.)
Latvia	0 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Lithuania	0 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	0 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	0 <sup>a</sup>	

- a** No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota. This species shall only be taken as by-catch within the limits specified in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1386/2007.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesWhite hake <i>Urophycis tenuis</i>		ZoneNAFO 3NO(HKW/ N3NO.)
Spain	255	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Portugal	333	
Union	588 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	1 000	
<b>a</b> Where, in accordance with footnote 27 of Annex IA of the NAFO Conservation and Enforcement Measures, a positive vote by the Contracting Parties confirms the TAC to be 2 000 tonnes, the corresponding Union and Member State quotas for 2014 shall be deemed to be as below:		
Spain		509
Portugal		667
Union		1 176

## ANNEX ID

### HIGHLY MIGRATORY FISH – ALL AREAS

TACs in these areas are adopted in the framework of international fisheries organisations on tuna fisheries, such as ICCAT.

SpeciesBluefin tuna <i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		ZoneAtlantic Ocean, east of 45° W, and Mediterranean(BFT/ AE45WM)
Cyprus	69,44 <sup>dg</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Greece	129,07 <sup>g</sup>	
Spain	2 504,45 <sup>bdg</sup>	
France	2 471,23 <sup>bcdg</sup>	
Croatia	390,59 <sup>fg</sup>	
Italy	1 950,42 <sup>deg</sup>	
Malta	160,02 <sup>dg</sup>	
Portugal	235,5 <sup>g</sup>	
Other Member States	27,93 <sup>ag</sup>	
Union	7 938,65 <sup>bcddeg</sup>	
TAC	13 400	
<b>a</b> Except Cyprus, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Italy, Malta and Portugal, and exclusively as by-catch.		
<b>b</b> Special condition: within this TAC, the following catch limits and allocation between Member States shall apply to catches of bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm by the vessels referred to in point 1 of Annex IV (BFT/*8301):		
Spain		382,93

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	France	172,77
	Union	555,71
<b>c</b> Special condition: within this TAC, the following catch limits and allocation between Member States shall apply to catches of bluefin tuna weighing no less than 6,4 kg or measuring no less than 70 cm by the vessels referred to in point 1 of Annex IV (BFT/*641):		
	France	100,0
	Union	100,0
<b>d</b> Special condition: within this TAC, the following catch limits and allocations between Member States shall apply to catches of bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm by the vessels referred to in point 2 of Annex IV (BFT/*8302):		
	Spain	50,09
	France	49,42
	Italy	39,01
	Cyprus	3,2
	Malta	4,71
	Union	146,43
<b>e</b> Special condition: within this TAC, the following catch limits and allocations between Member States shall apply to catches of bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm by the vessels referred to in point 3 of Annex IV (BFT/*643):		
	Italy	39,01
	Union	39,01
<b>f</b> Special Condition: within this TAC, the following catch limits and allocations between Member States shall apply to catches of bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm by the vessels referred to in point 3 of Annex IV for farming purposes (BFT/*8303F):		
	Croatia	351,53
	Union	351,53
<b>g</b> By derogation from Article 7(2) of Regulation (EC) 302/2009, purse seine fishing for bluefin tuna shall be authorised in the Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean from 26 May to 24 June 2014 included.		

SpeciesSwordfish <i>Xiphias gladius</i>		ZoneAtlantic Ocean, North of 5° N(SWO/ AN05N)
Spain	6 886,05 <sup>b</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Portugal	1 325,88 <sup>b</sup>	
Other Member States	135,58 <sup>ab</sup>	
Union	8 347,51	
TAC	13 700	
<b>a</b> Except Spain and Portugal, and exclusively as by-catch.		
<b>b</b> Special condition: up to 2,39 % of this amount may be fished in the Atlantic Ocean, South of 5° N (SWO/*AS05N).		



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SpeciesSwordfish <i>Xiphias gladius</i>		ZoneAtlantic Ocean, South of 5° N(SWO/ AS05N)
Spain	4 699,18 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Portugal	442,52 <sup>a</sup>	
Union	5 141,7	
TAC	15 000	

**a** Special condition: up to 3,86 % of this amount may be fished in the Atlantic Ocean, North of 5° N (SWO/\*AN05N).

SpeciesNorthern albacore <i>Thunnus alalunga</i>		ZoneAtlantic Ocean, north of 5° N(ALB/ AN05N)
Ireland	2 698,68 <sup>c</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Spain	13 756,51 <sup>c</sup>	
France	6 972,79 <sup>c</sup>	
United Kingdom	334,08 <sup>c</sup>	
Portugal	2 772,87 <sup>c</sup>	
Union	26 534,93 <sup>a</sup>	
TAC	28 000	

**a** The number of Union vessels fishing for northern albacore as a target species, in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 520/2007, shall be as follows: 1 253

**b** Council Regulation (EC) No 520/2007 of 7 May 2007 laying down technical measures for the conservation of certain stocks of highly migratory species (*OJ L 123, 12.5.2007, p. 3*).

**c** The distribution between the Member States of the maximum number of fishing vessels flying the flag of a Member State authorised to fish for northern albacore as a target species in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 520/2007:

Member State	Maximum number of vessels
Ireland	50,0
Spain	730,0
France	151,0
United Kingdom	12,0
Portugal	310,0

SpeciesSouthern albacore <i>Thunnus alalunga</i>		ZoneAtlantic Ocean, south of 5° N(ALB/AS05N)
Spain	724,69	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
France	238,16	
Portugal	507,15	
Union	1 470,0	
TAC	24 000	

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>SpeciesBigeye tuna</b> <i>Thunnus obesus</i>		<b>ZoneAtlantic Ocean(BET/ATLANT)</b>
Spain	16 741,74	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
France	7 927,83	
Portugal	4 797,54	
Union	29 467,1	
TAC	85 000	
<b>SpeciesBlue marlin</b> <i>Makaira nigricans</i>		<b>ZoneAtlantic Ocean(BUM/ATLANT)</b>
Spain	27,2	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
France	397,6	
Portugal	55,2	
Union	480,0	
TAC	1 985	
<b>SpeciesWhite marlin</b> <i>Tetrapturus albidus</i>		<b>ZoneAtlantic Ocean(WHM/ATLANT)</b>
Spain	30,5	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply
Portugal	19,5	
Union	50,0	
TAC	355	

## ANNEX IE

### ANTARCTIC CCAMLR CONVENTION AREA

These TACs, adopted by CCAMLR, are not allocated to the members of CCAMLR and hence the Union's share is undetermined. Catches are monitored by the Secretariat of CCAMLR, which will communicate when fishing shall cease due to TAC exhaustion.

Unless specified otherwise, these TACs are applicable for the period from 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014.

<b>SpeciesMackerel icefish</b> <i>Champsocephalus gunnari</i>		<b>ZoneFAO 48.3 Antarctic(ANI/F483.)</b>
TAC	4 635	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>SpeciesMackerel icefish<i>Champscephalus gunnari</i></b>		<b>ZoneFAO 58.5.2 Antarctic<sup>a</sup>(ANI/F5852.)</b>
TAC	1 267	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<p><b>a</b> For the purpose of this TAC, the area open to the fishery is specified as that portion of FAO statistical division 58.5.2 that lies within the area enclosed by a line:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— starting at the point where the meridian of longitude 72° 15' E intersects the Australia-France Maritime Delimitation Agreement Boundary then south along the meridian to its intersection with the parallel of latitude 53° 25' S,</li> <li>— then east along that parallel to its intersection with the meridian of longitude 74° E,</li> <li>— then northeasterly along the geodesic to the intersection of the parallel of latitude 52° 40' S and the meridian of longitude 76° E,</li> <li>— then north along the meridian to its intersection with the parallel of latitude 52° S,</li> <li>— then northwesterly along the geodesic to the intersection of the parallel of latitude 51° S with the meridian of longitude 74° 30' E, and</li> <li>— then southwesterly along the geodesic to the point of commencement.</li> </ul>		
<b>SpeciesBlackfin icefish<i>Chaenocephalus aceratus</i></b>		<b>ZoneFAO 48.3 Antarctic(SS1/F483.)</b>
TAC	2 200 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<p><b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.</p>		
<b>SpeciesUnicorn icefish<i>Channichthys rhinocerus</i></b>		<b>ZoneFAO 58.5.2 Antarctic(LIC/F5852.)</b>
TAC	150 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<p><b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.</p>		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>Species</b> Patagonian toothfish <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (TOP/F483.)
TAC	2 400 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** This TAC is applicable for longline fishery for the period from 16 April to 31 August 2014 and for pot fishery for the period from 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014.

**Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quota, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the Subareas specified:

Management Area A: 48° W to 43° 30' W – 52° 30' S to 56° S (TOP/*F483A)	0
Management Area B: 43° 30' W to 40° W – 52° 30' S to 56° S (TOP/*F483B)	720
Management Area C: 40° W to 33° 30' W – 52° 30' S to 56° S (TOP/*F483C)	1 680

<b>Species</b> Patagonian toothfish <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.4 Antarctic <b>North</b> (TOP/F484N.)
TAC	45 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** This TAC is applicable within the area bounded by latitudes 55° 30' S and 57° 20' S and by longitudes 25° 30' W and 29° 30' W.

<b>Species</b> Antarctic toothfish <i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.4 Antarctic <b>South</b> (TOA/F484S.)
TAC	24 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** This TAC is applicable within the area bounded by latitudes 57° 20' S and 60° 00' S and by longitudes 24° 30' W and 29° 00' W.

<b>Species</b> Patagonian toothfish <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 58.5.2 <b>Antarctic</b> (TOP/F5852.)
TAC	2 730 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** This TAC is applicable for west of 79° 20' E only. Fishing east of this meridian within this zone is prohibited.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>Species</b> <b>Krill</b> <i>Euphausia superba</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>FAO 48(KRI/F48.)</b>
TAC	5 610 000	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**Special conditions:**

Within the limit of a total combined catch of 620 000 tonnes, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the subareas specified:

Division 48.1 (KRI/*F481.)	155 000
Division 48.2 (KRI/*F482.)	279 000
Division 48.3 (KRI/*F483.)	279 000
Division 48.4 (KRI/*F484.)	93 000

<b>Species</b> <b>Krill</b> <i>Euphausia superba</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>FAO 58.4.1 Antarctic(KRI/F5841.)</b>
TAC	440 000	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quota, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the subareas specified:

Division 58.4.1 west of 115° E (KRI/*F-41W)	277 000
Division 58.4.1 east of 115° E (KRI/*F-41E)	163 000

<b>Species</b> <b>Krill</b> <i>Euphausia superba</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>FAO 58.4.2 Antarctic(KRI/F5842.)</b>
TAC	2 645 000	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quota, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the subareas specified:

Division 58.4.2 west of 55° E (KRI/*F-42W)	260 000
Division 58.4.2 east of 55° E (KRI/*F-42E)	192 000

<b>Species</b> <b>Humped rockcod</b> <i>Gobionotothen gibberifrons</i>		<b>Zone</b> <b>FAO 48.3 Antarctic(NO/F483.)</b>
TAC	1 470 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
--	--	--

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

<b>Species</b> Grey rockcod <i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (NOS/F483.)
TAC	300 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

<b>Species</b> Grey rockcod <i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 58.5.2 <b>Antarctic</b> (NOS/F5852.)
TAC	80 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

<b>Species</b> Grenadiers <i>Macrourus</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> FAO 58.5.2 <b>Antarctic</b> (GRV/F5852.)
TAC	360 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

<b>Species</b> Grenadiers <i>Macrourus</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (GRV/F483.)
TAC	120 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

<b>Species</b> Marbled rockcod <i>Notothenia rossii</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (NOR/F483.)
TAC	300 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.		
<b>Species</b> Crabs <i>Paralomis</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (PAI/F483.)
TAC	0	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>Species</b> South Georgia icefish <i>Pseudochaenichthys georgianus</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (SGI/F483.)
TAC	300 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.		
<b>Species</b> Skates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 58.5.2 <b>Antarctic</b> (SRX/F5852.)
TAC	120 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.		
<b>Species</b> Skates and rays <i>Rajiformes</i>		<b>Zone</b> FAO 48.3 <b>Antarctic</b> (SRX/F483.)
TAC	120 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.		
<b>Species</b> Other species		<b>Zone</b> FAO 58.5.2 <b>Antarctic</b> (OTH/F5852.)
TAC	50 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
<b>a</b> Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this TAC.		

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## ANNEX IF

## SOUTH-EAST ATLANTIC OCEAN SEAFO CONVENTION AREA

These TACs are not allocated to the members of SEAFO and hence the Union's share is undetermined. Catches are monitored by the Secretariat of SEAFO, who will communicate when fishing shall cease due to TAC exhaustion.

<b>Species</b> Alfonsinos <i>Beryx</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO(ALF/SEAFO)
TAC	200	Precautionary TAC
<b>Species</b> Deep-sea red crab <i>Chaceon</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO Sub-Division B1 <sup>a</sup> (GER/F47NAM)
TAC	200	Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> For the purpose of this TAC, the area open to the fishery is defined as having: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— its western boundary on the longitude 0° E,</li> <li>— its northern boundary on the latitude 20° S,</li> <li>— its southern boundary on the latitude 28° S, and</li> <li>— the eastern boundary outer limits of the Namibian EEZ.</li> </ul>		
<b>Species</b> Deep-sea red crab <i>Chaceon</i> spp.		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO, excluding Sub-Division B1(GER/F47X)
TAC	200	Precautionary TAC
<b>Species</b> Patagonian toothfish <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO Sub-Area D(TOP/F47D)
TAC	276	Precautionary TAC
<b>Species</b> Orange roughy <i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO Sub-Division B1 <sup>a</sup> (ORY/F47NAM)
TAC	0	Precautionary TAC
<b>a</b> For the purpose of this Annex, the area open to the fishery is defined as having: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— its western boundary on the longitude 0° E,</li> <li>— its northern boundary on the latitude 20° S,</li> <li>— its southern boundary on the latitude 28° S, and</li> <li>— the eastern boundary outer limits of the Namibian EEZ.</li> </ul>		
<b>Species</b> Orange roughy <i>Hoplostethus atlanticus</i>		<b>Zone</b> SEAFO, excluding Sub-Division B1(ORY/F47X)
TAC	50	Precautionary TAC

## ANNEX IG



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA – ALL AREAS

SpeciesSouthern bluefin tuna <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>		ZoneAll areas(SBF/ F41-81)
Union	10 <sup>a</sup>	Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply. Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply.
TAC	12 449	

**a** Exclusively for by-catches. No directed fisheries are permitted under this quota.

## ANNEX IH

### WCPFC CONVENTION AREA

SpeciesSwordfish <i>Xiphias gladius</i>		ZoneWCPFC Convention Area south of 20° S(SWO/ F7120S)
Union	3 170,36	Precautionary TAC
TAC	Not relevant	

## [<sup>F7</sup>ANNEX IJ

### SPRFMO CONVENTION AREA

Species:	Jack mackerel <i>Trachurus murphyi</i>	Zone:	SPRFMO Convention Area(CJM/ SPRFMO)
Germany	6 552,08		
The Netherlands	7 101,78		
Lithuania	4 559,1		
Poland	7 839,05		
Union	26 052		
TAC	Not relevant		Analytical TAC Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply]

## ANNEX IIA

---

*Changes to legislation:* Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## **FISHING EFFORT FOR VESSELS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE MANAGEMENT OF CERTAIN COD, PLAICE AND SOLE STOCKS IN ICES DIVISIONS IIIA, VIA, VIIA, VIID, ICES SUBAREA IV AND UNION WATERS OF ICES DIVISIONS IIA AND VB**

### **1. Scope**

- 1.1. This Annex shall apply to Union vessels carrying on board or deploying any of the gears referred to in point 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 and present in any of the geographical areas specified in point 2 of this Annex.
- 1.2. This Annex shall not apply to vessels of less than 10 metres' length overall. Those vessels shall not be required to carry fishing authorisations issued in accordance with Article 7 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. Member States concerned shall assess the fishing effort of those vessels by effort groups to which they belong, using appropriate sampling methods. During 2014, the Commission shall seek scientific advice for evaluating the effort deployment of those vessels, with a view to their future inclusion into the effort regime.

### **2. Regulated gears and geographical areas**

For the purposes of this Annex, the gear groupings referred to in point 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 ("regulated gear") and the groupings of geographical areas referred to in point 2 of that Annex shall apply.

### **3. Authorisations**

If a Member State deems so appropriate in order to reinforce the sustainable implementation of this effort regime, it may introduce a prohibition to fish with a regulated gear in any of the geographical areas to which this Annex applies by any of vessels flying its flag which has no record of such fishing activity, unless it ensures that equivalent capacity, measured in kilowatts, is prevented from fishing in that area.

### **4. Maximum allowable fishing effort**

- 4.1. The maximum allowable effort referred to in Article 12(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 and in Article 9(2) of Regulation (EC) No 676/2007 for the 2014 management period, i.e. from 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015, for each of the effort groups of each Member State is set out in Appendix 1 to this Annex.
- 4.2. The maximum levels of annual fishing effort set in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003<sup>(34)</sup> shall not affect the maximum allowable fishing effort set in this Annex.

### **5. Management**

- 5.1. Member States shall manage the maximum allowable effort in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 9 of Regulation (EC) No 676/2007, Article 4 and Articles 13 to 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 and Articles 26 to 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.
- 5.2. A Member State may establish management periods for allocating all or parts of the maximum allowable effort to individual vessels or groups of vessels. In such case, the number of days or hours for which a vessel may be present within the area during a management period shall be fixed at the discretion of the Member State concerned. During any such management periods, the Member State concerned may reallocate effort between individual vessels or groups of vessels.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- 5.3. If a Member State authorises vessels flying its flag to be present within an area by hours, it shall continue measuring the consumption of days in accordance with the conditions referred to in point 5.1. Upon request by the Commission, the Member State concerned shall demonstrate its precautionary measures taken to avoid an excessive consumption of effort within the area due to a vessel terminating presences in the area before the end of a 24-hour period.

## 6. Fishing effort report

Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 shall apply to vessels falling under the scope of this Annex. The geographical area referred to in that Article shall be understood, for the purpose of cod management, as each of the geographical areas referred to in point 2 of this Annex.

## 7. Communication of relevant data

Member States shall transmit to the Commission the data on fishing effort deployed by their fishing vessels in accordance with Articles 33 and 34 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009. These data shall be transmitted via the Fisheries Data Exchange System or any future data collection system implemented by the Commission.

### Appendix 1 to Annex IIA

#### MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FISHING EFFORT IN KILOWATT DAYS

(a)Kattegat:

Regulated gear	DK	DE	SE
TR1	197 929	4 212	16 610
TR2	830 041	5 240	327 506
TR3	441 872	0	490
BT1	0	0	0
BT2	0	0	0
GN	115 456	26 534	13 102
GT	22 645	0	22 060
LL	1 100	0	25 339

(b)Skagerrak, that part of ICES division IIIa not covered by the Skagerrak and the Kattegat; ICES subarea IV and Union waters of ICES division IIa; ICES division VIId:

Regulated gear	BE	DK	DE	ES	FR	IE	NL	SE	UK
TR1	895	3 385 928	954 390	1 409	1 505 354	157	257 266	172 064	[ <sup>F11</sup> 6 185 460]
TR2	193 676	2 841 906	357 193	0	6 496 811	10 976	748 027	604 071	[ <sup>F11</sup> 5 037 332]
TR3	0	2 545 009	257	0	101 316	0	36 617	1 024	[ <sup>F11</sup> 8 482]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(b)Skagerrak, that part of ICES division IIIa not covered by the Skagerrak and the Kattegat; ICES subarea IV and Union waters of ICES division IIa; ICES division VIIId:

BT1	1 427 574	1 157 265	29 271	0	0	0	999 808	0	[ <sup>F11</sup> 1 739 759]
BT2	5 401 395	79 212	1 375 400	0	1 202 818	0	28 307 876	0	[ <sup>F11</sup> 6 116 437]
GN	163 531	2 307 977	224 484	0	342 579	0	438 664	74 925	[ <sup>F11</sup> 546 303]
GT	0	224 124	467	0	4 338 315	0	0	48 968	[ <sup>F11</sup> 14 004]
LL	0	56 312	0	245	125 141	0	0	110 468	[ <sup>F11</sup> 134 880]

(c)ICES division VIIa:

Regulated gear	BE	FR	IE	NL	UK
TR1	0	48 193	33 539	0	339 592
TR2	10 166	744	475 649	0	1 086 399
TR3	0	0	1 422	0	0
BT1	0	0	0	0	0
BT2	843 782	0	514 584	200 000	111 693
GN	0	471	18 255	0	5 970
GT	0	0	0	0	158
LL	0	0	0	0	70 614

(d)ICES division VIa and Union waters of ICES division Vb:

Regulated gear	BE	DE	ES	FR	IE	UK
TR1	0	9 320	249 152	1 057 828	428 820	[ <sup>F11</sup> 1 033 273]
TR2	0	0	0	34 926	14 371	[ <sup>F11</sup> 2 203 071]
TR3	0	0	0	0	273	[ <sup>F11</sup> 16 027]
BT1	0	0	0	0	0	[ <sup>F11</sup> 117 544]
BT2	0	0	0	0	3 801	[ <sup>F11</sup> 4 626]
GN	0	35 442	13 836	302 917	5 697	[ <sup>F11</sup> 213 454]
GT	0	0	0	0	1 953	[ <sup>F11</sup> 145]

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(d)ICES division VIa and Union waters of ICES division Vb:						
LL	0	0	1 402 142	184 354	4 250	[ <sup>F11</sup> 630 040]

## ANNEX IIB

### FISHING EFFORT FOR VESSELS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE RECOVERY OF CERTAIN SOUTHERN HAKE AND NORWAY LOBSTER STOCKS IN ICES DIVISIONS VIIIC AND IXA EXCLUDING THE GULF OF CÁDIZ

## CHAPTER I

### General provisions

#### 1. Scope

This Annex shall apply to Union vessels of 10 metres' length overall or more carrying on board or deploying trawls, Danish seines or similar gears of mesh size equal to or larger than 32 mm and gill-nets of mesh size equal to or larger than 60 mm or bottom longlines in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 2166/2005, and present in ICES divisions VIIIC and IXa excluding the Gulf of Cádiz.

#### 2. Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) 'gear grouping' means the grouping consisting of the following two gear categories:
  - (i) trawls, Danish seines or similar gears of mesh size equal to or larger than 32 mm and
  - (ii) gill-nets of mesh size equal to or larger than 60 mm and bottom longlines;
- (b) 'regulated gear' means any of the two gear categories belonging to the gear grouping;
- (c) 'area' means ICES divisions VIIIC and IXa excluding the Gulf of Cádiz;
- (d) '2014 management period' means the period from 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015;
- (e) 'special conditions' means the special conditions set out in point 6.1.

#### 3. Limitation in activity

Without prejudice to Article 29 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, each Member State shall ensure that, when carrying on board any regulated gear, Union vessels flying its flag shall be present within the area for no more than the number of days specified in Chapter III of this Annex.

## CHAPTER II

### Authorisations

#### 4. Authorised vessels

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- 4.1. A Member State shall not authorise fishing with a regulated gear in the area by any of vessels flying its flag which have no record of such fishing activity in the years 2002 to 2013 in the area, excluding the record of fishing activities as a result of transfer of days between fishing vessels, unless it ensures that equivalent capacity, measured in kilowatts, is prevented from fishing in the area.
- 4.2. A vessel flying the flag of a Member State having no quotas in the area shall not be authorised to fish in the area with a regulated gear, unless the vessel is allocated a quota after a transfer as permitted in accordance with Article 20(5) of Regulation (EC) No 2371/2002 and is allocated days at sea in accordance with point 11 or 12 of this Annex.

### CHAPTER III

#### Number of days present within the area allocated to union vessels

5. **Maximum number of days**
  - 5.1. During the 2014 management period, the maximum number of days at sea for which a Member State may authorise a vessel flying its flag to be present within the area having carried on board any regulated gear is shown in Table I.
  - 5.2. If a vessel is able to demonstrate that its hake catches represent less than 4 % of the total live weight of fish caught in a given fishing trip, the flag Member State of the vessel shall be allowed not to count the days at sea associated with that fishing trip against the applicable maximum number of days at sea as set out in Table I.
6. **Special conditions for the allocation of days**
  - 6.1. For the purposes of fixing the maximum number of days at sea an Union vessel may be authorised by its flag Member State to be present within the area, the following special conditions shall apply in accordance with Table I:
    - (a) the total landings of hake in the year 2011 or 2012 made by the vessel concerned shall represent less than 5 tonnes according to the landings in live weight; and
    - (b) the total landings of Norway lobster in the year 2011 or 2012 made by the vessel concerned shall represent less than 2,5 tonnes according to the landings in live weight.
  - 6.2. If a vessel benefits from an unlimited number of days as a result of its compliance with the special conditions, the vessel's landings in the 2014 management period shall not exceed 5 tonnes of the total landings in live weight of hake and 2,5 tonnes of the total landings in live weight of Norway lobster.
  - 6.3. When either of the special conditions is not met by a vessel, that vessel shall, with immediate effect, no longer be entitled to the allocation of days corresponding to the given special condition.
  - 6.4. The application of the special conditions referred to in point 6.1. may be transferred from one vessel to one or more other vessels which replace that vessel in the fleet, provided that the replacing vessel uses similar gear and does not have in any year of its operation a record of landings of hake and Norway lobster higher than the quantities specified in point 6.1.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Table I

**Maximum number of days a vessel may be present within the area by fishing gear per year**

Special condition	Regulated gear	Maximum number of days	
	Bottom trawls, Danish seines and similar trawls of mesh size $\geq 32$ mm, gill-nets of mesh size $\geq 60$ mm and bottom longlines	ES	127
		FR	121
		PT	126
6.1.(a) and 6.1.(b)	Bottom trawls, Danish seines and similar trawls of mesh size $\geq 32$ mm, gill-nets of mesh size $\geq 60$ mm and bottom longlines	Unlimited	

**7. Kilowatt day system**

- 7.1. A Member State may manage its fishing effort allocations in accordance with a kilowatt days system. Through that system it may authorise any vessel concerned by any regulated gear and special conditions as set out in Table I to be present within the area for a maximum number of days which is different from that set out in that Table, provided that the overall amount of kilowatt days corresponding to the regulated gear and to the special conditions is respected.
- 7.2. This overall amount of kilowatt days shall be the sum of all individual fishing efforts allocated to the vessels flying the flag of that Member State and qualified for the regulated gear and, where applicable, the special conditions. Such individual fishing efforts shall be calculated in kilowatt days by multiplying the engine power of each vessel by the number of days at sea it would benefit from, according to Table I, if point 7.1. were not applied. For as long as the number of days is unlimited according to Table I, the relevant number of days the vessel would benefit from is 360.
- 7.3. A Member State wishing to benefit from the system referred to in point 7.1. shall submit a request to the Commission, with reports in electronic format containing, for the regulated gear and special conditions as laid down in Table I, the details of the calculation based on:
- list of vessels authorised to fish by indicating their Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) and their engine power;
  - track record of 2011 and 2012 for such vessels reflecting the catch composition defined in the special condition referred to in point 6.1.(a) or (b), if these vessels are qualified for such special conditions;
  - the number of days at sea for which each vessel would have initially been authorised to fish according to Table I and the number of days at sea which each vessel would benefit from in application of point 7.1.

---

***Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes*

---

- 7.4. On the basis of that request, the Commission shall assess whether the conditions referred to in point 7 are complied with and, where applicable, may authorise that Member State to benefit from the system referred to in point 7.1.
8. **Allocation of additional days for permanent cessation of fishing activities**
  - 8.1. An additional number of days at sea on which a vessel may be authorised by its flag Member State to be present within the area when carrying on board any regulated gear may be allocated to a Member State by the Commission on the basis of permanent cessations of fishing activities that have taken place between 1 February 2013 and 31 January 2014 either in accordance with Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006<sup>(35)</sup> or Regulation (EC) No 744/2008<sup>(36)</sup>. Permanent cessations resulting from any other circumstances may be considered by the Commission on a case-by-case basis, following a written and duly motivated request from the Member State concerned. Such written request shall identify the vessels concerned and confirm, for each of them, that they shall never return to fishing activities.
  - 8.2. The effort expended in 2003 measured in kilowatt days of the withdrawn vessels using the regulated gear shall be divided by the effort expended by all vessels using that gear during 2003. The additional number of days at sea shall be then calculated by multiplying the ratio so obtained by the number of days that would have been allocated according to Table I. Any part of a day resulting from that calculation shall be rounded to the nearest whole day.
  - 8.3. Points 8.1. and 8.2. shall not apply where a vessel has been replaced in accordance with point 3 or 6.4., or when the withdrawal has already been used in previous years to obtain additional days at sea.
  - 8.4. A Member State wishing to benefit from the allocations referred to in point 8.1. shall submit a request to the Commission, by 15 June 2014, with reports in electronic format containing, for the gear grouping and special conditions as laid down in Table I, the details of the calculation based on:
    - (a) lists of withdrawn vessels with their Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) and their engine power;
    - (b) the fishing activity deployed by such vessels in 2003 calculated in days at sea according to the grouping of fishing gears and, if necessary, special conditions.
  - 8.5. On the basis of such a request by a Member State the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, allocate that Member State a number of days additional to that referred to in point 5.1. for that Member State. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).
  - 8.6. During the 2014 management period, a Member State may re-allocate those additional days at sea to all or part of the vessels remaining in fleet and qualified for the regulated gears. Additional days stemming from a withdrawn vessel that benefited from a special condition referred to in point 6.1.(a) or (b) may not be allocated to a vessel remaining active that does not benefit from a special condition.
  - 8.7. When the Commission allocates additional days at sea due to a permanent cessation of fishing activities during the 2014 management period, the maximum number of days per Member State and gear shown in Table I shall be adjusted accordingly for the 2014 management period.
9. **Allocation of additional days for enhanced scientific observer coverage**



---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- 9.1. Three additional days on which a vessel may be present within the area when carrying on board any regulated gear may be allocated to a Member State by the Commission on the basis of an enhanced programme of scientific observer coverage in partnership between scientists and the fishing industry. Such a programme shall focus in particular on levels of discarding and on catch composition and shall go beyond the requirements on data collection, as laid down in Regulation (EC) No 199/2008<sup>(37)</sup> and its implementing rules for national programmes.
- 9.2. Scientific observers shall be independent from the owner, the master of the vessel and any crew member.
- 9.3. A Member State wishing to benefit from the allocations referred to in point 9.1. shall submit a description of its enhanced scientific observer coverage programme to the Commission for approval.
- 9.4. On the basis of that description, and after consultation with STECF, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, allocate the Member State concerned a number of days additional to that referred to in point 5.1. for that Member State and for the vessels, the area and gear concerned by the enhanced programme of scientific observers. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).
- 9.5. If an enhanced scientific observer coverage programme submitted by a Member State has been approved by the Commission in the past and the Member State concerned wishes to continue its application without changes, it shall inform the Commission of the continuation of that programme four weeks before the beginning of the period for which the programme applies.

## CHAPTER IV

### Management

#### 10. General obligation

Member States shall manage the maximum allowable effort in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2166/2005 and Articles 26 to 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.

#### 11. Management periods

- 11.1. A Member State may divide the days present within the area set out in Table I into management periods of durations of one or more calendar months.
- 11.2. The number of days or hours for which a vessel may be present within the area during a management period shall be fixed by the Member State concerned.
- 11.3. Where a Member State authorises vessels flying its flag to be present within the area by hours, the Member State shall continue measuring the consumption of days as specified in point 10. Upon request by the Commission, the Member State shall demonstrate its precautionary measures taken to avoid an excessive consumption of days within the area due to a vessel terminating presences in the area before the end of a 24-hour period.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

## CHAPTER V

### Exchanges of fishing effort allocations

- 12. Transfer of days between fishing vessels flying the flag of a member state**
- 12.1. A Member State may permit any fishing vessel flying its flag to transfer days present within the area for which it has been authorised to another vessel flying its flag within the area, provided that the product of the days received by a vessel multiplied by its engine power in kilowatts (kilowatt days) is equal to or less than the product of the days transferred by the donor vessel and the engine power in kilowatts of that vessel. The engine power in kilowatts of the vessels shall be that recorded for each vessel in the Union fishing fleet register.
- 12.2. The total number of days present within the area transferred in accordance with point 12.1., multiplied by the engine power in kilowatts of the donor vessel, shall not be higher than the donor vessel's average annual days track record in the area as verified by the fishing logbook in the years 2011 and 2012 multiplied by the engine power in kilowatts of that vessel.
- 12.3. The transfer of days as described in point 12.1. shall be permitted between vessels operating with any regulated gear and during the same management period.
- 12.4. The transfer of days is only permitted for vessels benefiting from an allocation of fishing days without special conditions.
- 12.5. On request from the Commission, Member States shall provide information on the transfers that have taken place. The format of spreadsheets for the collection and transmission of information referred to in this point may be established by the Commission, by means of implementing acts. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).

**13. Transfer of days between fishing vessels flying the flag of different member states**

Member States may permit the transfer of days present within the area for the same management period and within the area between any fishing vessels flying their flags provided that points 4.1. and 4.2. and 12 apply *mutatis mutandis*. Where Member States decide to authorise such a transfer, they shall notify the Commission, before the transfer takes place, of the details of the transfer, including the number of days to be transferred, the fishing effort and, where applicable, the fishing quotas relating thereto.

## CHAPTER VI

### Reporting obligations

**14. Fishing effort report**

Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 shall apply to vessels falling under the scope of this Annex. The geographical area referred to in that Article shall be understood as the area specified in point 2 of this Annex.

**15. Collection of relevant data**

Member States, on the basis of information used for the management of fishing days present within the area as set out in this Annex, shall collect on a quarterly basis the information about total fishing effort deployed within the area for towed gears and static gears, effort deployed

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

by vessels using different types of gear in the area, and the engine power of those vessels in kilowatt days.

#### 16. Communication of relevant data

Upon request from the Commission, Member States shall make available to the Commission a spreadsheet with data specified in point 15 in the format specified in Tables II and III by sending it to the appropriate electronic mailbox address, which shall be communicated to the Member States by the Commission. Member States shall, upon the Commission's request, send to the Commission detailed information on effort allocated and consumed covering all or parts of the 2013 and 2014 management periods, using the data format specified in Tables IV and V.

TABLE II

#### Reporting format kW-day information by year

Member State	Gear	Year	Cumulative effort declaration
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

TABLE III

#### Data format kW-day information by year

Name of field	Maximum number of characters/digits	Alignment <sup>a</sup> L(ef)/R(ight)	Definition and comments
(1) Member State	3		Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) in which the vessel is registered
(2) Gear	2		One of the following gear types: TR =trawls, Danish seines and similar gear ≥ 32 mm GN =gillnets ≥ 60 mm LL =bottom longlines
(3) Year	4		Either 2006 or 2007 or 2008 or 2009 or 2010 or 2011 or 2012 or 2013 or 2014
(4) Cumulative effort declaration	7	R	Cumulative amount of fishing effort expressed in kilowatt days deployed from 1 January until 31 December of the relevant year

<sup>a</sup> Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

TABLE IV

**Reporting format for vessel-related information**

Member State	CFR	External marking	Length of management period	Gear notified				Special condition applying to notified gear(s)				Days eligible using notified gear(s)				Days spent with notified gear(s)				Transfer of days
				No 1	No 2	No 3	...	No 1	No 2	No 3	...	No 1	No 2	No 3	...	No 1	No 2	No 3	...	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(9)

TABLE V

**Data format for vessel-related information**

Name of field		Maximum number of characters/digits	Alignment <sup>a</sup> L(ef)/R(ight)	Definition and comments
(1)	Member State	3		Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) in which vessel is registered
(2)	CFR	12		Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) Unique identification number of a fishing vessel Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) followed by an identifying series (9 characters). Where a series has fewer than 9 characters, additional zeros shall be inserted on the left hand side
(3)	External marking	14	L	Under Regulation (EEC) No 1381/87 <sup>b</sup>
(4)	Length of management period	2	L	Length of the management period measured in months
(5)	Gears notified	2	L	One of the following gear types:

<sup>a</sup> Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

<sup>b</sup> Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1381/87 of 20 May 1987 establishing detailed rules concerning the marking and documentation of fishing vessels (OJ L 132, 21.5.1987, p. 9).

## CHAPTER I

Document Generated: 2023-07-12

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

				TR =trawls, Danish seines and similar gear ≥ 32 mm GN =gillnets ≥ 60 mm LL =bottom longlines
(6)	Special condition applying to notified gear(s)	2	L	Indication of which, if any, of the special condition referred to in point 6.1.(a) or (b) of Annex IIB that apply
(7)	Days eligible using notified gear(s)	3	L	Number of days for which the vessel is eligible under Annex IIB for the choice of gears and length of management period notified
(8)	Days spent with notified gear(s)	3	L	Number of days the vessel actually spent present within the area and using a gear corresponding to gear notified during the notified management period
(9)	Transfers of days	4	L	For days transferred indicate '– number of days transferred' and for days received indicate '+ number of days transferred'
<b>a</b> Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.				
<b>b</b> Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1381/87 of 20 May 1987 establishing detailed rules concerning the marking and documentation of fishing vessels (OJ L 132, 21.5.1987, p. 9).				

## ANNEX IIC

## FISHING EFFORT FOR VESSELS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN CHANNEL SOLE STOCKS IN ICES DIVISION VIIe

## CHAPTER I

## General provisions

## 1. Scope

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- 1.1. This Annex shall apply to Union vessels of 10 metres length overall or more carrying on board or deploying beam trawls of mesh size equal to or greater than 80 mm and static nets including gill-nets, trammel-nets and tangle-nets with mesh size equal to or less than 220 mm in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 509/2007, and present in ICES division VIIe. For the purposes of this Annex, a reference to the 2014 management period means the period from 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015.
- 1.2. Vessels fishing with static nets with mesh size equal to or larger than 120 mm and with track records of less than 300 kg live weight of sole per year during the three previous years, according to their fishing records, shall be exempt from the application of this Annex subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) such vessels catch less than 300 kg live weight of sole during the 2014 management period;
  - (b) such vessels do not tranship any fish at sea to another vessel;
  - (c) by 31 July 2014 and 31 January 2015 each Member State concerned make a report to the Commission on these vessels' catch records for sole in the three previous years as well as on catches of sole in 2014.

Where any of these conditions is not met, the vessels concerned shall, with immediate effect, cease to be exempt from the application of this Annex.

## 2. Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) 'gear grouping' means the grouping consisting of the following two gear categories:
  - (i) beam trawls of mesh size equal to or greater than 80 mm and
  - (ii) static nets, including gill-nets, trammel nets and tangle-nets, with mesh size equal to or less than 220 mm;
- (b) 'regulated gear' means any of the two gear categories belonging to the gear grouping;
- (c) 'area' means ICES division VIIe;
- (d) '2014 management period' means the period from 1 February 2014 to 31 January 2015.

## 3. Limitation in activity

Without prejudice to Article 29 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009, each Member State shall ensure that, when carrying on board any regulated gear, Union vessels flying its flag and registered in the Union shall be present within the area for no more than the number of days set out in Chapter III of this Annex.

## CHAPTER II

### Authorisations

#### 4. Authorised vessels

- 4.1 A Member State shall not authorise fishing with a regulated gear in the area by any of vessels flying its flag which have no record of such fishing activity in the years 2002

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

to 2013 in that area unless it ensures that equivalent capacity, measured in kilowatts, is prevented from fishing in the area.

- 4.2 However, a vessel with a track record of using a regulated gear may be authorised to use a different fishing gear, provided that the number of days allocated to this latter gear is greater than or equal to the number of days allocated to the regulated gear.
- 4.3 A vessel flying the flag of a Member State having no quotas in the area shall not be authorised to fish in the area with a regulated gear, unless the vessel is allocated a quota after a transfer as permitted in accordance with Article 20(5) of Regulation (EC) No 2371/2002 and is allocated days at sea in accordance with point 10 or 11 of this Annex.

### CHAPTER III

#### Number of days present within the area allocated to union vessels

##### 5. Maximum number of days

During the 2014 management period, the maximum number of days at sea for which a Member State may authorise a vessel flying its flag to be present within the area having carried on board any regulated gear is shown in Table I.

TABLE I

#### Maximum number of days a vessel may be present within the area by category of regulated gear per year

Regulated gear	Maximum number of days	
Beam trawls of mesh size $\geq$ 80 mm	BE	164
	FR	175
	UK	207
Static nets with mesh size $\leq$ 220 mm	BE	164
	FR	178
	UK	164

##### 6. Kilowatt day system

- 6.1. During the 2014 management period, a Member State may manage its fishing effort allocations in accordance with a kilowatt days system. Through that system it may authorise any vessel concerned by any regulated gear as set out in Table I to be present within the area for a maximum number of days which is different from that set out in that Table, provided that the overall amount of kilowatt days corresponding to the regulated gear is respected.
- 6.2. This overall amount of kilowatt days shall be the sum of all individual fishing efforts allocated to the vessels flying the flag of that Member State and qualified for the regulated gear. Such individual fishing efforts shall be calculated in kilowatt days by multiplying the engine power of each vessel by the number of days at sea it would benefit from, according to Table I, if point 6.1. were not applied.

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- 6.3. A Member State wishing to benefit from the system referred to in point 6.1. shall submit a request to the Commission, with reports in electronic format containing, for the regulated gear as laid down in Table I, the details of the calculation based on:
- (a) list of vessels authorised to fish by indicating their Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) and their engine power;
  - (b) the number of days at sea for which each vessel would have initially been authorised to fish according to Table I and the number of days at sea which each vessel would benefit from in application of point 6.1.
- 6.4. On the basis of that request, the Commission shall assess whether the conditions referred to in point 6 are complied with and, where applicable, may authorise that Member State to benefit from the system referred to in point 6.1.
- 7. Allocation of additional days for permanent cessation of fishing activities**
- [<sup>F7</sup>7.1. An additional number of days at sea on which a vessel may be authorised by its flag Member State to be present within the area when carrying on board any regulated gear may be allocated to a Member State by the Commission on the basis of permanent cessations of fishing activities that have taken place between 1 February 2013 and 31 January 2014 either in accordance with Article 23 of Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 or Regulation (EC) No 744/2008. Permanent cessations resulting from any other circumstances may be considered by the Commission on a case-by-case basis, following a written and duly motivated request from the Member State concerned. Such written request shall identify the vessels concerned and confirm, for each of them, that they shall never return to fishing activities.]
- 7.2. The effort expended in 2003 measured in kilowatt days of the withdrawn vessels using a given gear grouping shall be divided by the effort expended by all vessels using that gear grouping during 2003. The additional number of days at sea shall be then calculated by multiplying the ratio so obtained by the number of days that would have been allocated according to Table I. Any part of a day resulting from that calculation shall be rounded to the nearest whole day.
- 7.3. Points 7.1. and 7.2. shall not apply where a vessel has been replaced in accordance with point 4.2., or when the withdrawal has already been used in previous years to obtain additional days at sea.
- 7.4. A Member State wishing to benefit from the allocations referred to in point 7.1. shall submit a request to the Commission, by 15 June 2014, with reports in electronic format containing for the gear grouping as laid down in Table I, the details of the calculation based on:
- (a) lists of withdrawn vessels with their Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) and their engine power;
  - (b) the fishing activity deployed by such vessels in 2003 calculated in days at sea according to the grouping of fishing gears.
- 7.5. On the basis of such a request by a Member State the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, allocate that Member State a number of days additional to that referred to in point 5 for that Member State. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).



---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- 7.6. During the 2014 management period, a Member State may re-allocate those additional days at sea to all or part of the vessels remaining in fleet and qualified for the regulated gears.
- 7.7. Any additional number of days resulting from a permanent cessation of fishing activities allocated by the Commission for the 2013 management period shall be included in the maximum number of days per Member State shown in Table I and shall be allocated to the gear groupings in Table I. These additional days shall be subject to the adjustment in days at sea ceilings resulting from this Regulation for the 2014 management period.
- 7.8. By way of derogation from points 7.1 to 7.5, the Commission may exceptionally grant a Member State an allocation of additional days during the 2014 management period on the basis of permanent cessations of fishing activities that have taken place from 1 February 2004 to 31 January 2013, provided that they have not been already included in any request for additional days during that period.
8. **Allocation of additional days for enhanced scientific observer coverage**
- 8.1. Three additional days on which a vessel may be present within the area when carrying on board any regulated gear may be allocated between 1 February 2014 and 31 January 2015 to a Member State by the Commission on the basis of an enhanced programme of scientific observer coverage in partnership between scientists and the fishing industry. Such a programme shall focus in particular on levels of discarding and on catch composition and go beyond the requirements on data collection, as laid down in Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 and its implementing rules for national programmes.
- 8.2. Scientific observers shall be independent from the owner, the master of the fishing vessel and any crew member.
- 8.3. A Member State wishing to benefit from the allocations referred to in point 8.1. shall submit a description of its enhanced scientific observer coverage programme to the Commission for approval.
- 8.4. On the basis of that description, and after consultation with STECF, the Commission may, by means of implementing acts, allocate the Member State concerned a number of days additional to that referred to in point 5 for that Member State and for the vessels, the area and gear concerned by the enhanced programme of scientific observers. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).
- 8.5. If an enhanced scientific observer coverage programme submitted by a Member State has been approved by the Commission in the past and the Member State concerned wishes to continue its application without changes, it shall inform the Commission of the continuation of that programme four weeks before the beginning of the period for which the programme applies.

## CHAPTER IV

### Management

9. **General obligation**

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

Member States shall manage the maximum allowable effort in accordance with Articles 26 to 35 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009.

## 10. Management periods

- 10.1. A Member State may divide the days present within the area set out in Table I into management periods of durations of one or more calendar months.
- 10.2. The number of days or hours for which a vessel may be present within the area during a management period shall be fixed by the Member State concerned.
- 10.3. Where a Member State authorises vessels flying its flag to be present within the area by hours, the Member State shall continue measuring the consumption of days as specified in point 9. Upon request by the Commission, the Member State shall demonstrate its precautionary measures taken to avoid an excessive consumption of days within the area due to a vessel terminating presences in the area before the end of a 24-hours period.

## CHAPTER V

### Exchanges of fishing effort allocations

## 11. Transfer of days between fishing vessels flying the flag of a Member State

- 11.1. A Member State may permit any fishing vessel flying its flag to transfer days present within the area for which it has been authorised to another vessel flying its flag within the area, provided that the product of the days received by a vessel multiplied by its engine power in kilowatts (kilowatt days) is equal to or less than the product of the days transferred by the donor vessel and the engine power in kilowatts of that vessel. The engine power in kilowatts of the vessels shall be that recorded for each vessel in the Union fishing fleet register.
- 11.2. The total number of days present within the area transferred in accordance with point 11.1., multiplied by the engine power in kilowatts of the donor vessel, shall not be higher than the donor vessel's average annual days track record in the area as verified by the fishing logbook in the years 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005 multiplied by the engine power in kilowatts of that vessel.
- 11.3. The transfer of days as described in point 11.1. shall be permitted between vessels operating with any regulated gear and during the same management period.
- 11.4. On request from the Commission, Member States shall provide information on the transfers that have taken place. Formats of spreadsheet for the collection and transmission of information referred to in this point may be established by the Commission, by means of implementing acts. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 42(2).

## 12. Transfer of days between fishing vessels flying the flag of different Member States

Member States may permit transfer of days present within the area for the same management period and within the area between any fishing vessels flying their flags provided that points 4.2., 4.4., 5, 6 and 10 apply *mutatis mutandis*. Where Member States decide to authorise such a transfer, they shall notify the Commission before the transfer takes place, the details of the transfer, including the number of days to be transferred, the fishing effort and, where applicable, the fishing quotas relating thereto.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## CHAPTER VI

### Reporting obligations

#### 13. Fishing effort report

Article 28 of Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 shall apply to vessels falling under the scope of this Annex. The geographical area referred to in that Article shall be understood as the area specified in point 2 of this Annex.

#### 14. Collection of relevant data

Member States, on the basis of information used for the management of fishing days present within the area as set out in this Annex, shall collect on a quarterly basis the information about total fishing effort deployed within the area for towed gears and static gears, effort deployed by vessels using different types of gear in the area, and the engine power of those vessels in kilowatt days.

#### 15. Communication of relevant data

Upon request from the Commission, Member States shall make available to the Commission a spreadsheet with data specified in point 14 in the format specified in Tables II and III by sending it to the appropriate electronic mailbox address, which shall be communicated to the Member States by the Commission. Member States shall, upon the Commission's request, send to the Commission detailed information on effort allocated and consumed covering all or parts of the 2013 and 2014 management periods, using the data format specified in Tables IV and V.

TABLE II

#### Reporting format kW-day information by year

Member State	Gear	Year	Cumulative effort declaration
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

TABLE III

#### Data format kW-day information by year

Name of field	Maximum number of characters/digits	Alignment <sup>a</sup> L(eft)/R(ight)	Definition and comments
(1) Member State	3		Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) in which the vessel is registered
(2) Gear	2		One of the following gear types: BT =beam trawls ≥ 80 mm GN =gillnet < 220 mm

<sup>a</sup> Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

			TN =trammel net or entangling net < 220 mm
(3)	Year	4	Either 2006 or 2007 or 2008 or 2009 or 2010 or 2011 or 2012 or 2013 or 2014
(4)	Cumulative effort declaration	7	R Cumulative amount of fishing effort expressed in kilowatt days deployed from 1 January until 31 December of the relevant year

**a** Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

TABLE IV

#### Reporting format for vessel-related information

Member State	CFR	External marking	Internal marking period	Gear notified				Days eligible using notified gear(s)				Days spent with notified gear(s)				Transfer of days
				No 1	No 2	No 3	...	No 1	No 2	No 3	...	No 1	No 2	No 3	...	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(8)

TABLE V

#### Data format for vessel-related information

Name of field		Maximum number of characters/digits	Alignment <sup>a</sup> L(eft)/R(ight)	Definition and comments
(1)	Member State	3		Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) in which vessel is registered
(2)	CFR	12		Union fishing fleet register number (CFR) Unique identification number of a fishing vessel Member State (Alpha-3 ISO code) followed by an identifying series (9 characters). Where a series has fewer than 9 characters,

**a** Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

				additional zeros shall be inserted on the left hand side
(3)	External marking	14	L	Under Regulation (EEC) No 1381/87
(4)	Length of management period	2	L	Length of the management period measured in months
(5)	Gears notified	2	L	One of the following gear types: BT =beam trawls $\geq$ 80 mm GN =gillnet < 220 mm TN =trammel net or entangling net < 220 mm
(6)	Special condition applying to notified gear(s)	3	L	Number of days for which the vessel is eligible under Annex IIC for the choice of gears and length of management period notified
(7)	Days spent with notified gear(s)	3	L	Number of days the vessel actually spent present within the area and using a gear corresponding to gear notified during the notified management period
(8)	Transfers of days	4	L	For days transferred indicate '- number of days transferred' and for days received indicate '+ number of days transferred'

**a** Information relevant for transmission of data by fixed-length formatting.

## ANNEX IID

### Management areas for sandeel in ICES divisions IIa, IIIa and ICES subarea IV

For the purposes of the management of the fishing opportunities of sandeel in ICES divisions IIa, IIIa and ICES subarea IV fixed in Annex IA, the management areas within which specific catch limits apply are defined as shown below and in the Appendix to this Annex:

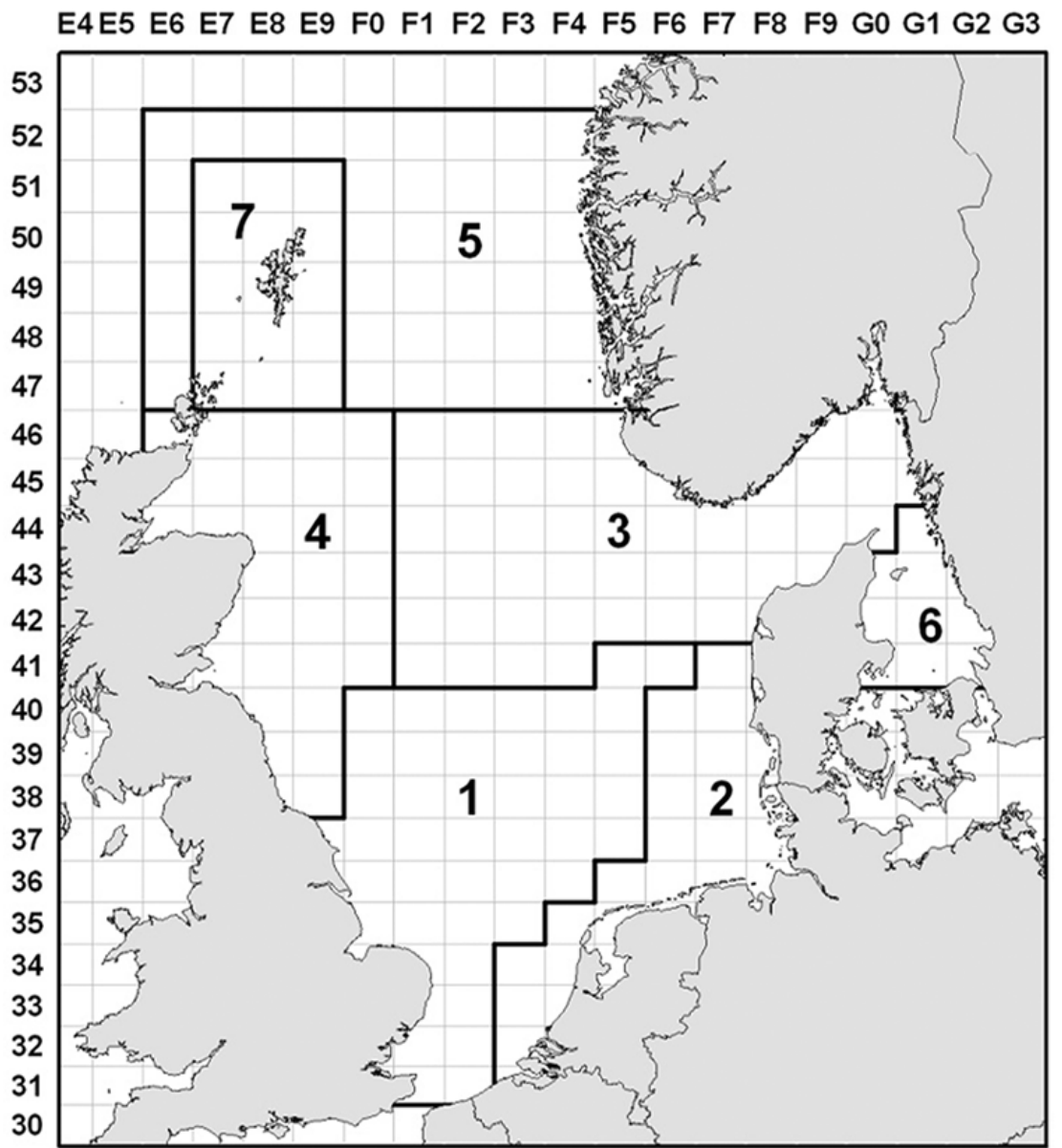
**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>Sandeel management area</b>	<b>ICES statistical rectangles</b>
1	31-34 E9-F2; 35 E9- F3; 36 E9-F4; 37 E9-F5; 38-40 F0-F5; 41 F5-F6
2	31-34 F3-F4; 35 F4-F6; 36 F5-F8; 37-40 F6-F8; 41 F7-F8
3	41 F1-F4; 42-43 F1-F9; 44 F1-G0; 45-46 F1-G1; 47 G0
4	38-40 E7-E9; 41-46 E6-F0
5	47-51 E6 + F0-F5; 52 E6-F5
6	41-43 G0-G3; 44 G1
7	47-51 E7-E9

#### Appendix 1 to Annex IID

#### SANDEEL MANAGEMENT AREAS

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes



I<sup>F7</sup> ANNEX III

Maximum number of fishing authorisations for Union vessels fishing in third-country waters

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Area of fishing	Fishery	Number of fishing authorisations	Allocation of fishing authorisations amongst Member States	Maximum number of vessels present at any time
Norwegian waters and fishery zone around Jan Mayen	Herring, north of 62° 00' N	77	DK: 25 DE: 5 FR: 1 IE: 8 NL: 9 PL: 1 SV: 10 UK: 18	57
	Demersal species, north of 62° 00' N	80	DE: 16 IE: 1 ES: 20 FR: 18 PT: 9 UK: 14 Unallocated: 2	50
	Mackerel	Not relevant	Not relevant	70 <sup>a</sup>
	Industrial species, south of 62° 00' N	480	DK: 450 UK: 30	150
Faroese waters	All trawl fisheries with vessels of not more than 180 feet in the zone between 12 and 21 miles from the Faroese baselines	26	BE: 0 DE: 4 FR: 4 UK: 18	13
	Directed fisheries for cod and haddock with a minimum mesh of 135 mm, restricted to the area south of 62° 28' N and east of 6° 30' W	8 <sup>b</sup>	Not relevant	4

**a** Without prejudice to additional licences granted to Sweden by Norway in accordance with established practice.

**b** Following the Agreed Record of 1999, the figures for the directed fishing for cod and haddock are included in the figures for 'All trawl fisheries with vessels of not more than 180 feet in the zone between 12 and 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.

**c** These figures refer to the maximum number of vessels present at any time.

**d** These figures are included in the figures for 'Trawl fisheries outside 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	Trawl fisheries outside 21 miles from the Faroese baseline. In the periods from 1 March to 31 May and from 1 October to 31 December, these vessels may operate in the area between 61° 20' N and 62° 00' N and between 12 and 21 miles from the baselines	70	BE: 0 DE: 10 FR: 40 UK: 20	26
	Trawl fisheries for blue ling with a minimum mesh of 100 mm in the area south of 61° 30' N and west of 9° 00' W and in the area between 7° 00' W and 9° 00' W south of 60° 30' N and in the area south-west of a line between 60° 30' N, 7° 00' W and 60° 00' N, 6° 00' W	70	DE: 8° FR: 12° UK: 0°	20 <sup>d</sup>
	Directed trawl fisheries for saithe with a minimum mesh size of 120 mm and with the possibility to use round-straps around the codend	70	Not relevant	22 <sup>b</sup>
<b>a</b>	Without prejudice to additional licences granted to Sweden by Norway in accordance with established practice.			
<b>b</b>	Following the Agreed Record of 1999, the figures for the directed fishing for cod and haddock are included in the figures for 'All trawl fisheries with vessels of not more than 180 feet in the zone between 12 and 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.			
<b>c</b>	These figures refer to the maximum number of vessels present at any time.			
<b>d</b>	These figures are included in the figures for 'Trawl fisheries outside 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Fisheries for blue whiting. The total number of fishing authorisations may be increased by four vessels to form pairs, should the Faroese authorities introduce special rules of access to an area called 'main fishing area of blue whiting'	34	DE: 3 DK: 19 FR: 2 NL: 5 UK: 5	20
Line fisheries	10	UK: 10	6
Mackerel	12	DK: 12	12
Herring, north of 61° N	21	DK: 7 DE: 1 IE: 2 FR: 0 NL: 3 SV: 3 UK: 5	21
<b>a</b> Without prejudice to additional licences granted to Sweden by Norway in accordance with established practice.			
<b>b</b> Following the Agreed Record of 1999, the figures for the directed fishing for cod and haddock are included in the figures for 'All trawl fisheries with vessels of not more than 180 feet in the zone between 12 and 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.			
<b>c</b> These figures refer to the maximum number of vessels present at any time.			
<b>d</b> These figures are included in the figures for 'Trawl fisheries outside 21 miles from the Faroese baselines'.]			

#### ANNEX IV

##### ICCAT CONVENTION AREA<sup>(38)</sup>

- Maximum number of Union bait boats and trolling boats authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm in the Eastern Atlantic

<b>Spain</b>	60
<b>France</b>	8
<b>Union</b>	68

- Maximum number of Union coastal artisanal fishing vessels authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm in the Mediterranean

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

<b>Spain</b>	119
<b>France</b>	87
<b>Italy</b>	30
<b>Cyprus</b>	7
<b>Malta</b>	28
<b>Union</b>	316

3. Maximum number of Union vessels authorised to fish actively for bluefin tuna between 8 kg/75 cm and 30 kg/115 cm in the Adriatic Sea for farming purposes

<b>Croatia</b>	9
<b>Italy</b>	12
<b>Union</b>	21

4. Maximum number and total capacity in gross tonnage of fishing vessels of each Member State that may be authorised to fish for, retain on board, tranship, transport, or land bluefin tuna in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean

Table A

Number of fishing vessels <sup>a</sup>							
	<b>Cyprus</b>	<b>Greece<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>Croatia</b>	<b>Italy</b>	<b>France</b>	<b>Spain</b>	<b>Malta<sup>c</sup></b>
Purse Seiners	1	1	9	12	17	6	1
Longliners	4 <sup>d</sup>	0	0	30	8	31	22
Baitboat	0	0	0	0	8	60	0
Handline	0	0	12	0	29	2	0
Trawler	0	0	0	0	57	0	0
Other artisanal <sup>e</sup>	0	16	0	0	87	32	0

**a** The numbers in this Table A of section 4 may be further increased, provided that the international obligations of the Union are complied with.

**b** One medium size purse seiner may be replaced by no more than 10 longline vessels.

**c** One medium size purse seiner may be replaced by no more than 10 longline vessels.

**d** Polyvalent vessels, using multi-gear equipment.

**e** Polyvalent vessels, using multi-gear equipment (longline, handline, trolling line).

Table B

Total capacity in gross tonnage							
	<b>Cyprus</b>	<b>Croatia</b>	<b>Greece</b>	<b>Italy</b>	<b>France</b>	<b>Spain</b>	<b>Malta</b>

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Table B

Purse Seiners	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established
Longliners	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established
Baitboats	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established
Handlines	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established
Trawlers	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established
Other artisanal	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established	To be established

5. Maximum number of traps engaged in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean bluefin tuna fishery authorised by each Member State

	Number of traps
<b>Spain</b>	5
<b>Italy</b>	6
<b>Portugal</b>	1 <sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> This number may be further increased, provided that the international obligations of the Union are complied with.

6. Maximum bluefin tuna farming capacity and fattening capacity for each Member State and maximum input of wild caught bluefin tuna that each Member State may allocate to its farms in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean

Table A

**Maximum tuna farming capacity and fattening capacity**

	Number of farms	Capacity (in tonnes)
Spain	14	11 852
Italy	15	13 000
Greece	2	2 100
Cyprus	3	3 000
Croatia	7	7 880
Malta	8	12 300

Table B

**Maximum input of wild caught bluefin tuna (in tonnes)**

Spain	5 855
-------	-------

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Table B

Italy	3 764
Greece	785
Cyprus	2 195
Croatia	2 947
Malta	8 768

## ANNEX V

### CCAMLR CONVENTION AREA

#### PART A

#### PROHIBITION OF DIRECTED FISHING IN CCAMLR CONVENTION AREA

Target species	Zone	Period of prohibition
Sharks (all species)	Convention Area	From 1 January to 31 December 2014
<i>Notothernia rossii</i>	FAO 48.1. Antarctic, in the Peninsula Area FAO 48.2. Antarctic, around the South Orkneys FAO 48.3. Antarctic, around South Georgia	From 1 January to 31 December 2014
Finfish	FAO 48.1. Antarctic <sup>a</sup> FAO 48.2. Antarctic <sup>a</sup>	From 1 January to 31 December 2014
<i>Gobionotothen gibberifrons</i> <i>Chaenocephalus aceratus</i> <i>Pseudochaenichthys georgianus</i> <i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i> <i>Patagonotothen guntheri</i> <i>Electrona carlsbergi</i> <sup>a</sup>	FAO 48.3.	From 1 January to 31 December 2014
<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	FAO 48.5. Antarctic	From 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014
<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	FAO 88.3. Antarctic <sup>a</sup> FAO 58.5.1. Antarctic <sup>ab</sup> FAO 58.5.2. Antarctic east of 79° 20' E and outside the EEZ to the west of 79° 20' E <sup>a</sup> FAO 58.4.4. Antarctic <sup>ab</sup> FAO 58.6. Antarctic <sup>a</sup>	From 1 January to 31 December 2014

<sup>a</sup> Except for scientific research purposes.

<sup>b</sup> Excluding waters subject to national jurisdiction (EEZs).

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

	FAO 58.7. Antarctic <sup>a</sup>	
<i>Lepidonotothen squamifrons</i>	FAO 58.4.4 <sup>ab</sup>	From 1 January to 31 December 2014
All species except <i>Champsocephalus gunnari</i> and <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>	FAO 58.5.2. Antarctic	From 1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014
<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>	FAO 48.4. Antarctic <sup>a</sup> within the area bounded by latitudes 55° 30' S and 57° 20' S and by longitudes 25° 30' W and 29° 30' W	From 1 January to 31 December 2014

**a** Except for scientific research purposes.

**b** Excluding waters subject to national jurisdiction (EEZs).

## PART B

TACs AND BY-CATCH LIMITS FOR EXPLORATORY  
FISHERIES IN THE CCAMLR CONVENTION AREA IN 2013/14

Subarea/ Division	Region	Season	SSRU	<i>Dissostichus</i> spp. catch limit(in tonnes)	By-catch catch limit(in tonnes) <sup>a</sup>		
					Skates and rays	<i>Macrourus</i> spp.	Other species
58.4.1.	Whole Division	1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014	SSRUs A, B and F: 0 SSRU C: 257 <sup>b</sup> SSRU D: 42 <sup>b</sup> SSRU E: 315 SSRU G: 68 <sup>b</sup> SSRU H: 42 <sup>b</sup>	Total 724	All Division: 50	All Division: 116	All Division: 20
58.4.2.	Whole Division	1 December 2013 to 30 November 2014	SSRUs A, B, C and D: 0 SSRU E: 35	Total 35	All Division: 50	All Division: 20	All Division: 20

**a** Rules for catch limits for by-catch species per SSRU, applicable within total by-catch limits per Subarea:

- skates and rays: 5 % of the catch limit for *Dissostichus* spp. or 50 tonnes, whichever is greater;
- *Macrourus* spp.: 16 % of the catch limit for *Dissostichus* spp. or 20 tonnes, whichever is greater, except in Statistical Division 58.4.3a and Statistical Subarea 88.1;
- other species combined: 20 tonnes per SSRU.

**b** Includes a catch limit of 42 tonnes to permit Spain to undertake a depletion experiment in 2013/2014.

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		November 2014					
58.4.3a.	Whole Division	1 May to 31 August 2014		Total 32	All Division: 50	All Division: 20	All Division: 20
88.1.	Whole Subarea	1 December 2013 to 31 August 2014	SSRUs A, D, E, F and M: 0 SSRUs B, C and G: 397 SSRUs H, I and K: 2 SSRUs J and L: 357	Total 3 044	152 SSRUs A, D, E, F and M: 0 SSRUs B, C and G: 50 SSRUs H, I and K: 112 SSRUs J and L: 50	430 SSRUs A, D, E, F and M: 0 SSRUs B, C and G: 40 SSRUs H, I and K: 320 SSRUs J and L: 70	160 SSRUs A, D, E, F and M: 0 SSRUs B, C and G: 60 SSRUs H, I and K: 60 SSRUs J and L: 40
88.2.	South of 65° S	1 December 2013 to 31 August 2014	SSRUs A, B and I: 0 SSRUs C, D, E, F and G: 124 SSRU H: 266	Total 390	50 SSRUs A, B and I: 0 SSRUs C, D, E, F and G: 50 SSRU H: 50	62 SSRUs A, B and I: 0 SSRUs C, D, E, F and G: 20 SSRU H: 42	20 SSRUs A, B and I: 0 SSRUs C, D, E, F and G: 100 SSRU H: 20

- a** Rules for catch limits for by-catch species per SSRU, applicable within total by-catch limits per Subarea:
- skates and rays: 5 % of the catch limit for *Dissostichus* spp. or 50 tonnes, whichever is greater;
  - *Macrourus* spp.: 16 % of the catch limit for *Dissostichus* spp. or 20 tonnes, whichever is greater, except in Statistical Division 58.4.3a and Statistical Subarea 88.1;
  - other species combined: 20 tonnes per SSRU.

- b** Includes a catch limit of 42 tonnes to permit Spain to undertake a depletion experiment in 2013/2014.

## Appendix to Annex V, Part B

### LIST OF SMALL-SCALE RESEARCH UNITS (SSRUS)

Region	SSRU	Boundary line
48.6	A	From 50° S 20° W, due east to 1°30' E, due south to 60° S, due west to 20° W, due north to 50° S.
	B	From 60° S 20° W, due east to 10° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 20° W, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 60° S 10° W, due east to 0° longitude, due south to

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		coast, westward along coast to 10° W, due north to 60° S.
	D	From 60° S 0° longitude, due east to 10° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 0° longitude, due north to 60° S.
	E	From 60° S 10° E, due east to 20° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 10° E, due north to 60° S.
	F	From 60° S 20° E, due east to 30° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 20° E, due north to 60° S.
	G	From 50° S 1° 30' E, due east to 30° E, due south to 60° S, due west to 1° 30' E, due north to 50° S.
58.4.1	A	From 55° S 86° E, due east to 150° E, due south to 60° S, due west to 86° E, due north to 55° S.
	B	From 60° S 86° E, due east to 90° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 80° E, due north to 64° S, due east to 86° E, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 60° S 90° E, due east to 100° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 90° E, due north to 60° S.
	D	From 60° S 100° E, due east to 110° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 100° E, due north to 60° S.
	E	From 60° S 110° E, due east to 120° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 110° E, due north to 60° S.
	F	From 60° S 120° E, due east to 130° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 120° E, due north to 60° S.
	G	From 60° S 130° E, due east to 140° E, due south to coast,



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		westward along coast to 130° E, due north to 60° S.
	H	From 60° S 140° E, due east to 150° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 140° E, due north to 60° S.
58.4.2	A	From 62° S 30° E, due east to 40° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 30° E, due north to 62° S.
	B	From 62° S 40° E, due east to 50° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 40° E, due north to 62° S.
	C	From 62° S 50° E, due east to 60° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 50° E, due north to 62° S.
	D	From 62° S 60° E, due east to 70° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 60° E, due north to 62° S.
	E	From 62° S 70° E, due east to 73° 10' E, due south to 64° S, due east to 80° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 70° E, due north to 62° S.
58.4.3a	A	Whole division, from 56° S 60° E, due east to 73°10' E, due south to 62° S, due west to 60° E, due north to 56° S.
58.4.3b	A	From 56° S 73° 10' E, due east to 79° E, south to 59° S, due west to 73°10' E, due north to 56° S.
	B	From 60° S 73° 10' E, due east to 86° E, south to 64° S, due west to 73°10' E, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 59° S 73° 10' E, due east to 79° E, south to 60° S, due west to 73°10' E, due north to 59° S.
	D	From 59° S 79° E, due east to 86° E, south to 60° S, due

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		west to 79° E, due north to 59° S.
	E	From 56° S 79° E, due east to 80° E, due north to 55° S, due east to 86° E, south to 59° S, due west to 79° E, due north to 56° S.
58.4.4	A	From 51° S 40° E, due east to 42° E, due south to 54° S, due west to 40° E, due north to 51° S.
	B	From 51° S 42° E, due east to 46° E, due south to 54° S, due west to 42° E, due north to 51° S.
	C	From 51° S 46° E, due east to 50° E, due south to 54° S, due west to 46° E, due north to 51° S.
	D	Whole division excluding SSRUs A, B, C, and with outer boundary from 50° S 30° E, due east to 60° E, due south to 62° S, due west to 30° E, due north to 50° S.
58.6	A	From 45° S 40° E, due east to 44° E, due south to 48° S, due west to 40° E, due north to 45° S.
	B	From 45° S 44° E, due east to 48° E, due south to 48° S, due west to 44° E, due north to 45° S.
	C	From 45° S 48° E, due east to 51° E, due south to 48° S, due west to 48° E, due north to 45° S.
	D	From 45° S 51° E, due east to 54° E, due south to 48° S, due west to 51° E, due north to 45° S.
58.7	A	From 45° S 37° E, due east to 40° E, due south to 48° S, due west to 37° E, due north to 45° S.
88.1	A	From 60° S 150° E, due east to 170° E, due south to 65° S,

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		due west to 150° E, due north to 60° S.
	B	From 60° S 170° E, due east to 179° E, due south to 66°40' S, due west to 170° E, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 60° S 179° E, due east to 170° W, due south to 70° S, due west to 178° W, due north to 66°40' S, due west to 179° E, due north to 60° S.
	D	From 65° S 150° E, due east to 160° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 150° E, due north to 65° S.
	E	From 65° S 160° E, due east to 170° E, due south to 68° 30' S, due west to 160° E, due north to 65° S.
	F	From 68° 30' S 160° E, due east to 170° E, due south to coast, westward along coast to 160° E, due north to 68° 30' S.
	G	From 66° 40' S 170° E, due east to 178° W, due south to 70° S, due west to 178° 50' E, due south to 70° 50' S, due west to 170° E, due north to 66°40' S.
	H	From 70° 50' S 170° E, due east to 178° 50' E, due south to 73° S, due west to coast, northward along coast to 170° E, due north to 70° 50' S.
	I	From 70° S 178° 50' E, due east to 170° W, due south to 73° S, due west to 178° 50' E, due north to 70° S.
	J	From 73° S at coast near 170° E, due east to 178° 50' E, due south to 80° S, due west to 170° E, northward along coast to 73° S.
	K	From 73° S 178° 50' E, due east to 170° W, due south to

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		76° S, due west to 178° 50' E, due north to 73° S.
	L	From 76° S 178° 50' E, due east to 170° W, due south to 80° S, due west to 178° 50' E, due north to 76° S.
	M	From 73° S at coast near 169° 30' E, due east to 170° E, due south to 80° S, due west to coast, northward along coast to 73° S.
88.2	A	From 60° S 170° W, due east to 160° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 170° W, due north to 60° S.
	B	From 60° S 160° W, due east to 150° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 160° W, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 70° 50' S 150° W, due east to 140° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 150° W, due north to 70° 50' S.
	D	From 70° 50' S 140° W, due east to 130° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 140° W, due north to 70° 50' S.
	E	From 70° 50' S 130° W, due east to 120° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 130° W, due north to 70° 50' S.
	F	From 70° 50' S 120° W, due east to 110° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 120° W, due north to 70° 50' S.
	G	From 70° 50' S 110° W, due east to 105° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 110° W, due north to 70° 50' S.
	H	From 65° S 150° W, due east to 105° W, due south to 70°

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

		50' S, due west to 150° W, due north to 65° S.
	I	From 60° S 150° W, due east to 105° W, due south to 65° S, due west to 150° W, due north to 60° S.
88.3	A	From 60° S 105° W, due east to 95° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 105° W, due north to 60° S.
	B	From 60° S 95° W, due east to 85° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 95° W, due north to 60° S.
	C	From 60° S 85° W, due east to 75° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 85° W, due north to 60° S.
	D	From 60° S 75° W, due east to 70° W, due south to coast, westward along coast to 75° W, due north to 60° S.

**PART C ANNEX 21-03/ANOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO PARTICIPATE IN A FISHERY FOR EUPHAUSIA SUPERBAGeneral information**

Member: \_

Fishing season: \_

Name of vessel: \_

Expected level of catch (tonne): \_

Intended fishing subareas and divisions

*This conservation measure applies to notifications of intentions to fish for krill in Subareas 48.1, 48.2, 48.3 and 48.4 and Divisions 58.4.1 and 58.4.2. Intentions to fish for krill in other subareas and divisions must be notified under Conservation Measure 21-02.*

Subarea/Division	Tick the appropriate boxes
48.1	#
48.2	#
48.3	#
48.4	#
58.4.1	#
58.4.2	#

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Fishing technique:	Tick the appropriate boxes
	# Conventional trawl
	# Continuous fishing system
	# Pumping to clear codend
	# Other method: Please specify

#### Product types and methods for direct estimation of green weight of krill caught

Product type	Method for direct estimation of green weight of krill caught, where relevant (refer to Annex 21-03/B) <sup>a</sup>
Whole frozen	
Boiled	
Meal	
Oil	
Other product, please specify	
<b>a</b> If the method is not listed in Annex 21-03/B, then please describe in detail.	

#### Net configuration

Net measurements	Net 1	Net 2	Other net(s)
Net opening (mouth)			
Maximum vertical opening (m)			
Maximum horizontal opening (m)			
Net circumference at mouth <sup>a</sup> (m)			
<b>a</b> Expected in operational conditions.			
<b>b</b> Size of outer mesh, and inner mesh where a liner is used.			
<b>c</b> Inside measurement of stretched mesh based on the procedure in Conservation Measure 22-01.			

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Mouth area (m <sup>2</sup> )						
Panel average mesh size <sup>c</sup> (mm)	Outer <sup>b</sup>	Inner <sup>b</sup>	Outer <sup>b</sup>	Inner <sup>b</sup>	Outer <sup>b</sup>	Inner <sup>b</sup>
1st panel						
2nd panel						
3rd panel						
...						
Final panel (Codend)						

**a** Expected in operational conditions.

**b** Size of outer mesh, and inner mesh where a liner is used.

**c** Inside measurement of stretched mesh based on the procedure in Conservation Measure 22-01.

Net diagram(s): \_

*For each net used, or any change in net configuration, refer to the relevant net diagram in the CCAMLR fishing gear library if available ([www.ccamlr.org/node/74407](http://www.ccamlr.org/node/74407)), or submit a detailed diagram and description to the forthcoming meeting of WG-EMM. Net diagrams must include:*

- 1. Length and width of each trawl panel (in sufficient detail to allow calculation of the angle of each panel with respect to water flow.)*
- 2. Mesh size (inside measurement of stretched mesh based on the procedure in Conservation Measure 22-01), shape (e.g. diamond shape) and material (e.g. polypropylene).*
- 3. Mesh construction (e.g. knotted, fused).*
- 4. Details of streamers used inside the trawl (design, location on panels, indicate 'nil' if streamers are not in use); streamers prevent krill fouling the mesh or escaping.*

Marine mammal exclusion device

Device diagram(s): \_

*For each type of device used, or any change in device configuration, refer to the relevant diagram in the CCAMLR fishing gear library if available ([www.ccamlr.org/node/74407](http://www.ccamlr.org/node/74407)), or submit a detailed diagram and description to the forthcoming meeting of WG-EMM.*

Collection of acoustic data

*Provide information on the echosounders and sonars used by the vessel.*

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Type (e.g. echosounder, sonar)			
Manufacturer			
Model			
Transducer frequencies (kHz)			

Collection of acoustic data (detailed description): \_

*Outline steps which will be taken to collect acoustic data to provide information on the distribution and abundance of Euphausia superba and other pelagic species such as myctophiids and salps (SC-CAMLR-XXX, paragraph 2.10).*

#### ANNEX GUIDELINES FOR ESTIMATING THE GREEN WEIGHT OF KRILL 21-03/B CAUGHT

Method	Equation (kg)	Parameter			
		Description	Type	Estimation method	Unit
Holding tank volume	$W * L * H * \rho * 1000$	W = tank width	Constant	Measure at the start of fishing	m
		L = tank length	Constant	Measure at the start of fishing	m
		$\rho$ = density of the sample	Variable	Volume-to-mass conversion	kg/ litre
		H = depth of krill in tank	Haul-specific	Direct observation	m
Flow meter	$V * F_{krill} * \rho$	V = volume of krill and water combined	Haul <sup>a</sup> -specific	Direct observation	litre
		F <sub>krill</sub> = fraction of krill in the sample	Haul <sup>a</sup> -specific	Flow meter volume correction	—
		$\rho$ = density of krill in the sample	Variable	Volume-to-mass conversion	kg/ litre

**a** Individual haul when using a conventional trawl, or integrated over a six-hour period when using the continuous fishing system.

**b** Individual haul when using a conventional trawl, or a two-hour period when using the continuous fishing system.



**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Flow scale	$M^*(1-F)$	M = mass of krill and water combined	Haul <sup>b</sup> -specific	Direct observation	kg
		F = fraction of water in the sample	Variable	Flow scale mass correction	—
		M <sub>tray</sub> = mass of empty tray	Constant	Direct observation prior to fishing	kg
Plate tray	$(M - M_{\text{tray}}) * N$	M = mean mass of krill and tray combined	Variable	Direct observation, prior to freezing with water drained	kg
		N = number of trays	Haul-specific	Direct observation	—
Meal conversion	$M_{\text{meal}} * MCF$	M <sub>meal</sub> = mass of meal produced	Haul-specific	Direct observation	kg
		MCF = meal conversion factor	Variable	Meal to whole krill conversion	—
Codend volume	$\frac{W * H * L * \rho * \pi}{4 * 1000}$	W = codend width	Constant	Measure at the start of fishing	m
		H = codend height	Constant	Measure at the start of fishing	m
		$\rho$ = density of the sample	Variable	Volume-to-mass conversion	kg/ litre
		L = codend length	Haul-specific	Direct observation	m
Other	Please specify				

**a** Individual haul when using a conventional trawl, or integrated over a six-hour period when using the continuous fishing system.

**b** Individual haul when using a conventional trawl, or a two-hour period when using the continuous fishing system.

Observation steps and frequency

Holding tank volume

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

At the start of fishing	Measure the width and length of the holding tank (if the tank is not rectangular in shape, then additional measurements may be required; precision $\pm 0,05$ m)
Every month <sup>(39)</sup>	Estimate the volume-to-mass conversion derived from the drained mass of krill in a known volume (e.g. 10 litres) taken from the holding tank
Every haul	Measure the depth of krill in the tank (if krill are held in the tank between hauls, then measure the difference in depth; precision $\pm 0,1$ m)
Flow meter	Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)
Prior to fishing	Ensure that the flow meter is measuring whole krill (i.e. prior to processing)
Every month <sup>(39)</sup>	Estimate the volume-to-mass conversion ( $\rho$ ) derived from the drained mass of krill in a known volume (e.g. 10 litres) taken from the flow meter
Every haul <sup>(40)</sup>	Obtain a sample from the flow meter and: measure the volume (e.g. 10 litres) of krill and water combined estimate the flow meter volume correction derived from the drained volume of krill Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)
Flow scale	
Prior to fishing	Ensure that the flow scale is measuring whole krill (i.e. prior to processing)
Every haul <sup>(40)</sup>	Obtain a sample from the flow scale and: measure the mass of krill and water combined estimate the flow scale mass correction derived from the drained mass of krill Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)
Plate tray	
Prior to fishing	Measure the mass of the tray (if trays vary in design, then measure the mass of each type; precision $\pm 0,1$ kg)
Every haul	Measure the mass of krill and tray combined (precision $\pm 0,1$ kg)
	Count the number of trays used (if trays vary in design, then count the number of trays of each type)
	Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)
Meal conversion	
Every month <sup>(39)</sup>	Estimate the meal to whole krill conversion by processing 1 000 to 5 000 kg (drained mass) of whole krill
Every haul	Measure the mass of meal produced
	Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)
Codend volume	
At the start of fishing	Measure the width and height of the codend (precision $\pm 0,1$ m)
Every month <sup>(39)</sup>	Estimate the volume-to-mass conversion derived from the drained mass of krill in a known volume (e.g. 10 litres) taken from the codend
Every haul	Measure the length of codend containing krill (precision $\pm 0,1$ m)
	Estimate the green weight of krill caught (using equation)

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

## ANNEX VI

### IOTC CONVENTION AREA

1. Maximum number of Union vessels authorised to fish for tropical tunas in the IOTC Convention Area

Member State	Maximum number of vessels	Capacity (gross tonnage)
Spain	22	61 364
France	22	33 604
Portugal	5	1 627
Union	49	96 595

2. Maximum number of Union vessels authorised to fish for swordfish and albacore in the IOTC Convention Area

Member State	Maximum number of vessels	Capacity (gross tonnage)
Spain	27	11 590
France	41	5 382
Portugal	15	6 925
United Kingdom	4	1 400
Union	87	25 297

3. The vessels referred to in point 1 shall also be authorised to fish for swordfish and albacore in the IOTC Convention Area.
4. The vessels referred to in point 2 shall also be authorised to fish for tropical tunas in the IOTC Convention Area.

## ANNEX VII

### WCPFC CONVENTION AREA

Maximum number of Union vessels authorised to fish for swordfish in areas south of 20° S of the WCPFC Convention Area

<b>Spain</b>	14
<b>Union</b>	14

## I<sup>FI</sup> ANNEX VIII

### QUANTITATIVE LIMITATIONS OF FISHING AUTHORISATIONS FOR THIRD-COUNTRY VESSELS FISHING IN UNION WATERS

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Flag State	Fishery	Number of fishing authorisations	Maximum number of vessels present at any time
Norway	Herring, north of 62° 00' N	20	20
Faroe Islands	Mackerel, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), IIa, IVa (north of 59° N) Horse mackerel, IV, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), VIIe, VIIf, VIIh	14	14
	Herring, north of 62° 00' N	21	21
	Herring, IIIa	4	4
	Industrial fishing for Norway pout, IV, VIa (north of 56° 30' N) (including unavoidable by-catches of blue whiting)	15	15
	Ling and tusk	20	10
	Blue whiting, II, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), VIb, VII (west of 12° 00' W)	20	20
	Blue ling	16	16
Venezuela <sup>a</sup>	Snappers (French Guiana waters)	45	45

- a** To issue those fishing authorisations, proof must be produced that a valid contract exists between the ship owner applying for the fishing authorisation and a processing undertaking situated in the Department of French Guiana, and that it includes an obligation to land at least 75 % of all snapper catches from the vessel concerned in that department so that they may be processed in that undertaking's plant. Such a contract must be endorsed by the French authorities, which shall ensure that it is consistent both with the actual capacity of the contracting processing undertaking and with the objectives for the development of the Guianese economy. A copy of the duly endorsed contract shall be appended to the application for fishing authorisation. Where such an endorsement is refused, the French authorities shall give notification of that refusal and state their reasons for it to the party concerned and to the Commission.]

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (1) Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and (EC) No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC ([OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22](#)).
- (2) Council Regulation (EC) No 2166/2005 of 20 December 2005 establishing measures for the recovery of the Southern hake and Norway lobster stocks in the Cantabrian Sea and Western Iberian peninsula and amending Regulation (EC) No 850/98 for the conservation of fishery resources through technical measures for the protection of juveniles of marine organisms ([OJ L 345, 28.12.2005, p. 5](#)).
- (3) Council Regulation (EC) No 509/2007 of 7 May 2007 establishing a multi-annual plan for the sustainable exploitation of the stock of sole in the Western Channel ([OJ L 122, 11.5.2007, p. 7](#)).
- (4) Council Regulation (EC) No 676/2007 of 11 June 2007 establishing a multiannual plan for fisheries exploiting stocks of plaice and sole in the North Sea ([OJ L 157, 19.6.2007, p. 1](#)).
- (5) Council Regulation (EC) No 1300/2008 of 18 December 2008 establishing a multi-annual plan for the stock of herring distributed to the west of Scotland and the fisheries exploiting that stock ([OJ L 344, 20.12.2008, p. 6](#)).
- (6) Council Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 of 18 December 2008 establishing a long-term plan for cod stocks and the fisheries exploiting those stocks and repealing Regulation (EC) No 423/2004 ([OJ L 348, 24.12.2008, p. 20](#)).
- (7) Council Regulation (EC) No 302/2009 of 6 April 2009 concerning a multiannual recovery plan for bluefin tuna in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean, amending Regulation (EC) No 43/2009 and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1559/2007 ([OJ L 96, 15.4.2009, p. 1](#)).
- (8) Council Regulation (EC) No 811/2004 of 21 April 2004 establishing measures for the recovery of the northern hake stock ([OJ L 150, 30.4.2004, p. 1](#)).
- (9) Council Regulation (EC) No 388/2006 of 23 February 2006 establishing a multiannual plan for the sustainable exploitation of the stock of sole in the Bay of Biscay ([OJ L 65, 7.3.2006, p. 1](#)).
- (10) Council Regulation (EC) No 847/96 of 6 May 1996 introducing additional conditions for year-to-year management of TACs and quotas ([OJ L 115, 9.5.1996, p. 3](#)).
- (11) Council Regulation (EC) No 754/2009 of 27 July 2009 excluding certain groups of vessels from the fishing effort regime laid down in Chapter III of Regulation (EC) No 1342/2008 ([OJ L 214, 19.8.2009, p. 16](#)).
- (12) Council Regulation (EC) No 1224/2009 of 20 November 2009 establishing a Community control system for ensuring compliance with the rules of the common fisheries policy, amending Regulations (EC) No 847/96, (EC) No 2371/2002, (EC) No 811/2004, (EC) No 768/2005, (EC) No 2115/2005, (EC) No 2166/2005, (EC) No 388/2006, (EC) No 509/2007, (EC) No 676/2007, (EC) No 1098/2007, (EC) No 1300/2008, (EC) No 1342/2008 and repealing Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93, (EC) No 1627/94 and (EC) No 1966/2006 ([OJ L 343, 22.12.2009, p. 1](#)).
- (13) Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data ([OJ L 281, 23.11.1995, p. 31](#)).
- (14) Agreement on fisheries between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway ([OJ L 226, 29.8.1980, p. 48](#)).
- (15) Agreement on fisheries between the European Economic Community, of the one part, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faeroe Islands, of the other part ([OJ L 226, 29.8.1980, p. 12](#)).
- (16) Agreement on fisheries and the marine environment between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland ([OJ L 161, 2.7.1993, p. 2](#)).
- (17) Fisheries Partnership Agreement between the European Community on the one hand, and the Government of Denmark and the Home Rule Government of Greenland, on the other hand ([OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 4](#)) and Protocol setting out the fishing opportunities and financial contribution provided for in that Agreement ([OJ L 293, 23.10.2012, p. 5](#)).
- (18) [OJ L 6, 10.1.2012, p. 9](#).

---

**Changes to legislation:** Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

---

- (19) Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers ([OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13](#)).
- (20) Commission Regulation (EC) No 517/2008 of 10 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98 as regards the determination of the mesh size and assessing the thickness of twine of fishing nets ([OJ L 151, 11.6.2008, p. 5](#)).
- (21) Regulation (EC) No 218/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of nominal catch statistics by Member States fishing in the north-east Atlantic ([OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 70](#)).
- (22) Regulation (EC) No 216/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of nominal catch statistics by Member States fishing in certain areas other than those of the North Atlantic ([OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 1](#)).
- (23) Regulation (EC) No 217/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on the submission of catch and activity statistics by Member States fishing in the north-west Atlantic ([OJ L 87, 31.3.2009, p. 42](#)).
- (24) Concluded by Council Decision 2002/738/EC ([OJ L 234, 31.8.2002, p. 39](#)).
- (25) The Union acceded by Council Decision 86/238/EEC ([OJ L 162, 18.6.1986, p. 33](#)).
- (26) Council Regulation (EC) No 601/2004 of 22 March 2004 laying down certain control measures applicable to fishing activities in the area covered by the Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources and repealing Regulations (EEC) No 3943/90, (EC) No 66/98 and (EC) No 1721/1999 ([OJ L 97, 1.4.2004, p. 16](#)).
- (27) Concluded by Council Decision 2006/539/EC ([OJ L 224, 16.8.2006, p. 22](#)).
- (28) The Union acceded by Council Decision 95/399/EC ([OJ L 236, 5.10.1995, p. 24](#)).
- (29) Concluded by Council Decision 2008/780/EC ([OJ L 268, 9.10.2008, p. 27](#)).
- (30) The Union acceded by Council Decision 2005/75/EC ([OJ L 32, 4.2.2005, p. 1](#)).
- (31) Council Regulation (EC) No 1006/2008 of 29 September 2009 concerning authorisations for fishing activities of Community fishing vessels outside Community waters and the access of third-country vessels to Community waters, amending Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93 and (EC) No 1627/94 and repealing Regulation (EC) No 3317/94 ([OJ L 286, 29.10.2008, p. 33](#)).
- (32) Council Regulation (EC) No 2347/2002 of 16 December 2002 establishing specific access requirements and associated conditions applicable to fishing for deep-sea stocks ([OJ L 351, 28.12.2002, p. 6](#)).
- (33) Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98 of 30 March 1998 for the conservation of fishery resources through technical measures for the protection of juveniles of marine organisms ([OJ L 125, 27.4.1998, p. 1](#)).
- (34) Council Regulation (EC) No 1954/2003 of 4 November 2003 on the management of the fishing effort relating to certain Community fishing areas and resources ([OJ L 289, 7.11.2003, p. 1](#)).
- (35) Council Regulation (EC) No 1198/2006 of 27 July 2006 on the European Fisheries Fund ([OJ L 223, 15.8.2006, p. 1](#)).
- (36) Council Regulation (EC) No 744/2008 of 24 July 2008 instituting a temporary specific action aiming to promote the restructuring of the European Community fishing fleets affected by the economic crisis ([OJ L 202, 31.7.2008, p. 1](#)).
- (37) Council Regulation (EC) No 199/2008 of 25 February 2008 concerning the establishment of a Community framework for the collection, management and use of data in the fisheries sector and support for scientific advice regarding the Common Fisheries Policy ([OJ L 60, 5.3.2008, p. 1](#)).
- (38) The numbers shown in sections 1, 2 and 3 may decrease in order to comply with international obligations of the Union.
- (39) Measured at least monthly (more frequently if feasible); a new monthly period will commence when the vessel moves to a new subarea or division.
- (40) Individual haul when using a conventional trawl, or integrated over a six-hour period when using the continuous fishing system.

**Changes to legislation:**

Council Regulation (EU) No 43/2014 is up to date with all changes known to be in force on or before 12 July 2023. There are changes that may be brought into force at a future date. Changes that have been made appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

**Changes and effects yet to be applied to :**

- Regulation revoked by [2023 c. 28 Sch. 1 Pt. 2](#)